

FRISTADS®

KANSAS®



2016





CONTENT

■	WORKWEAR FOR REAL	4
	DESIGN	6
	WE CARE	8
	MATERIAL	10
■	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION	12
	GEN Y	14
■	INDUSTRY	40
	ICON	42
	FOOD INDUSTRY	70
	ESD	76
	CLEANROOM	80
■	HIGH VISIBILITY	86
■	FLAME PROTECTION	114
■	SERVICE & PROFILE	148
■	COLD WIND RAIN	170
■	WOMAN	194
■	KIDS	202
■	TOOL BELTS	206
■	ACCESSORIES	212
■	ACODE	218
■	TOOLBOX	222
	VALUE ADDED SERVICES	224
	SYMBOLS AND WASHING INSTRUCTIONS	226
	GARMENT INDEX	228
	ARTICLE NUMBER INDEX	246
	COLOUR INDEX	255
	SIZE GUIDE	256







WORKWEAR FOR REAL

At Fristads Kansas it's our history, it's our heritage, it's in our DNA – we make workwear. Designed so all you wearers out there can have excellent functional clothing at work. We go to work each day in order to make your job just that little bit easier. This is our goal, this is our aim; it has become our way of working – it's what we do. Our garments will not revolutionise the world or the workplace, but with correct functionality and fit allowing you to feel good at work each day we will help you to make a difference. Like you, hardworking and performing well; our garments deliver. So use them, test them, perform in them and feel confident about them. This is what they are made for. Please let us know what you think of our products. We welcome this communication. What bits do you like? What is important for you? We value your opinion. The fact is we make these items with you in mind and for all you workers out there.

Welcome to Fristads Kansas.





WORKWEAR OF THE FUTURE

The creation of great workwear is not by chance. Great workwear is designed on the job; your job. By being worn, put to hard work and forced to prove itself is the only way we can see whether it performs or not.

Our wearers are our major influencers; our 'chief product developers' and 'designers'. Our most important tools must be our ears, to listen to those going to work each day. Benefiting from all of your experiences, knowledge and feedback assists our development.

This is how our workwear of the future is created. You wear the garments today and with your feedback and ideas we make continuous improvements, meaning the next generation of working men and women have improved working conditions.

For more than 90 years we have been making great workwear – each and every season a little bit better. Welcome to this year's collection, the best yet. Thanks for your help!



GOOD CLOTHES FOR A BETTER WORLD

There are many people around the world working for us – these workers, we care about them all. These are fine words of course; and we stand behind them 100%. Injustices, unreasonable working hours, low wages, corruption – these are all issues where we should be on our guard and battle against. We work hard to exert our influence wherever our products are made.

We have set high requirements for those who want to be our suppliers, at all stages. We give consideration to all the details in the chain, from human rights to environmental impact. It is our duty.

Our work with sustainability is based on the 10 principles in the UN's Global Compact, which forms the basis for our Code of Conduct. We respect and promote human rights according to the United Nations Declaration of Human rights and the Core Conventions of the International Labour Organisation. Moreover, since 2011, we collaborate with the Fair Wear Foundation in order to further guarantee that the working conditions in our factories meet and exceed international and local requirements.

The use of chemicals, water and our general environmental efforts are governed by the EU's REACH chemical legislation and all of our suppliers must meet the requirements this sets. Our membership of the Swedish Chemical Group also ensures that we minimise hazardous substances in our garments, and our aim is for as many as possible of the garments in our collection to obtain OEKO-TEX® certification.

These efforts are rarely visible from the outside. But, we know they make a difference. For this reason, they are extremely important for us as we strive to provide a better world to live in and one we can leave behind to the generations that follow us.

Read more on our website www.fristadskansas.com.





MATERIALS THAT MEET THE PROFESSIONAL'S NEEDS

You do not notice good workwear. On the other hand, you notice at once if the garment does not work. A pair of trousers that tears. A jacket that leaks or a button that comes loose. We are meticulous down to the smallest detail on our workwear. This is particularly true in the choice of materials. Others may compromise. We work with the best suppliers and only use materials we know work in all weathers and situations.



The **GORE-TEX**® membrane guarantees the garment is completely waterproof and windproof. The maximum breathability keeps you dry and comfortable even during strenuous work shifts. Our highest performing and most durable functional material. The only workwear that is tested in a rain room and withstands 60-degree industrial washing.



WINDSTOPPER® fabrics keeps out the wind chill effect. A completely windproof material with high breathability, which means you stay dry and comfortable all day long. The garments work just as well indoors as they do outdoors.



37,5™ is the name of a technology that uses active carbon molecules to transport moisture away from the body to keep you dry. It prevents smells, makes the material quick to dry and protects against UV radiation. The name refers to the body temperature at which you work best – 37.5°C.



CORDURA® is extremely durable and is used to reinforce various materials and exposed areas on the garments. The knees, nail pockets and the end of trouser legs. Provides the garments with a considerably longer useful life.



AIRTECH® is a technology we developed ourselves. Waterproof and windproof breathable garments that transport moisture away from the body and keep you dry and warm.



POLARTEC® is soft and supple. It is very breathable and is lightweight in relation to the high thermal insulation capacity. A material for garments with the maximum freedom of movement.



COOLMAX® has a fibre based moisture transport system. Efficient transport of moisture away from the body keeps you dry in all work situations.

NOMEX®

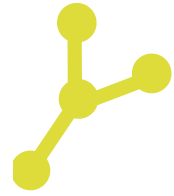
NOMEX® COMFORT is an anti-flame material that reacts to intense heat by the fibres swelling and absorbing the thermal energy. The material stays soft and flexible and provides you with the greatest possible protection.

BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION





GEN Y NEWS



We are now expanding our popular collection of trousers, within GEN Y, by three new craftsman trousers. The fit is based on our popular 110313 Trousers 2122 CYD on page 16. Naturally, all of the trousers have CORDURA® reinforcements and they come with all the pockets and functions you'd expect from a really good pair of craftsman trousers.

NEW
AUTUMN
2016



NEW
AUTUMN
2016



1 TROUSERS 2130 FAS

ARTICLE NO 122573

2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop, 1 with zip pocket / 2 bellowed front pockets / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Contrast seams / Reflective piping at leg ends / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



2 TROUSERS 2127 CYD

ARTICLE NO 122191

2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop, 1 with zip pocket / 2 bellowed front pockets / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with mobile phone pocket, ID-card pocket and zip pocket / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with plastic snap fastening / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Other material 80% polyester, 20% cotton.
WEIGHT 330 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



STRETCH

Our new stretch craftsman trousers are more stretchable than any of our other trousers. Large panels of stretch material provide great freedom of movement and comfort. The base material in the trousers is our CYD cotton/polyester material, which we have combined with an elastic and durable stretch material. The fit is based on 110313 Trousers 2122 CYD on page 16.

NEW

ALL BLACK
PANELS IN
STRETCH
MATERIAL



CORDURA
FABRIC



1 TROUSERS 2530 CYD

ARTICLE NO 121314

Stretch panels at front, back and legs / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, 1 with 1 extra pocket and tool loops / 2 bellowed front pockets / 2 side pockets, 1 with zip / D-ring under nail pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket and water resistant zip pocket / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Shaped knees / Stretch CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with outside opening from above for height adjustable knee pads / Reflective piping at back leg / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastener / Contrast seams.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% spandex.

WEIGHT 330 g/m², stretch fabric 250 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black.

SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



THE BEST COMFORT AT WORK WITH THE RIGHT FIT, DESIGN AND QUALITY

The base quality in our trouser collection is CYD – a 60% cotton and 40% polyester canvas. This provides the right comfortable feeling of cotton, at the same time as it is also durable and has good colourfastness. We are now expanding the collection by a bib'n'brace model and the colour dark khaki.



All the trousers on this spread have CORDURA® reinforced back pockets, which are extra roomy in width, height and depth.



1 TROUSERS 2122 CYD, MEN TROUSERS 2115 CYD, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 110313 (2122 CYD)
ARTICLE NO 110317 (2115 CYD, Women)

Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastener / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fasteners / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Belt loop with D-ring / Reflective piping at leg ends / OEKO-TEX® certified.

110313 (2122 CYD)
MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 842 Dark Khaki, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.

110317 (2115 CYD, Women)
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C34-C50.



2 TROUSERS 2123 CYD, MEN TROUSERS 2114 CYD, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 110327 (2123 CYD)
ARTICLE NO 110328 (2114 CYD, Women)

Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastener / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fasteners / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on belt loop / Reflective piping at leg ends / OEKO-TEX® certified.

110327 (2123 CYD)
MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.

110328 (2114 CYD, Women)
COLOUR 900 Vit, 940 Svart.
SIZE C34-C50.





NEW
DARK KHAKI



NEW
DARK KHAKI



1 BIB'N'BRACE 1122 CYD

ARTICLE NO 116726

Front placket with large pocket and phone pocket / Elasticated braces / 2 front pockets, 1 with mobile phone pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanted back pockets / D-ring on belt loop / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with mobile phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Reflective piping at leg ends / Contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester.

WEIGHT 330 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 842 Dark Khaki, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.



2 3/4 TROUSERS 2124 CYD

ARTICLE NO 110316

Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastener / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Rounded shape at back of leg ends / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Belt loop with D-ring / Reflective piping at leg ends / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester.

WEIGHT 330 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C44-C62, D84-D120.



3 SHORTS 2102 CYD

ARTICLE NO 116701

2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / D-ring on belt loop / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastener / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester.

WEIGHT 330 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 842 Dark Khaki, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C44-C62





JEANS WITH STRETCH, SEE PAGE 150



1 TROUSERS 229 DY

ARTICLE NO 100262

Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging pockets reinforced with CORDURA® and rivets – 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 extra wide lined back pockets / 2 hammer loops / Folding rule pocket over side seam, reinforced with CORDURA® – with loose bottom, button and loop for sheath knife and pen pocket / Phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with zip and loose bottom / CORDURA® reinforced pre-shaped knees / Height-adjustable knee pockets / Reflective tape on back of knees / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton denim, unwashed, coloured back for Indigo Blue. Reinforcements 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 385 g/m².
COLOUR 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black.
SIZE C44–C60, C146–C156, D92–D120.



3 3/4 TROUSERS 2149 DY

ARTICLE NO 113137

Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose hanging pockets reinforced with CORDURA® and rivets – 1 with extra pocket, 1 with three small pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 lined back pockets with extra width / 2 hammer loops / Folding rule pocket over side seam, CORDURA® reinforced pocket with loose bottom, button and loop for sheath knife and pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with zip and loose bottom / CORDURA® reinforced knees, height-adjustable knee pockets / Reflector piping on back of knees / Adjustable strap with velcro fastening at bottom / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton indigo raw state denim. **WEIGHT** 385 g/m².
COLOUR 545 Indigo Blue.
SIZE C44–C62.



2 TROUSERS 273 DY

ARTICLE NO 100264

2 front pockets, 1 with coin pocket / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with zip / Multifunction pocket with pen holder and folding-rule and phone pockets / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton denim, unwashed, coloured back for Indigo Blue. **WEIGHT** 385 g/m².
COLOUR 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black.
SIZE C44–C62, C146–C156, D92–D120.



4 3/4 TROUSERS 270 DY

ARTICLE NO 100263

2 front pockets, one with coin pocket / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with extra pocket / Leg pocket with zip, extra pocket and mobile phone pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Adjustable leg ends / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton denim, unwashed, coloured back. **WEIGHT** 385 g/m².
COLOUR 545 Indigo Blue.
SIZE C44–C62.



NEW

WITH
HARDWEARING
CORDURA®
STRETCH

WINDPROOF
AND WATER-
REPELLENT
SOFT SHELL

Adjustable
width with
extra zip. Can
also be worn
over a jacket.



1 TROUSERS 2072 CYD

ARTICLE NO 109218

Contrast colour CORDURA®-reinforced stretch panels for maximum comfort and ease of movement / Contrast stitching / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA®-reinforced external pockets, 1 with 3 smaller CORDURA®-reinforced pockets and tool loop, 1 with CORDURA®-reinforced zip pocket / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket with velcro fastening / Back pockets in CORDURA® stretch / Left leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife, and CORDURA®-reinforced folding ruler pocket / Right leg pocket with flap and inside pocket / Double reinforced crotch seam / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Perforated, CORDURA®-reinforced height-adjustable external knee pockets with velcro fastenings easily accessible from above / CORDURA® reinforced leg end adjustable with snap fastener.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D84-D120.



2 TROUSERS 2073 WY

ARTICLE NO 110315

3-layer, breathable, windproof and water resistant soft shell fabric / Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife, and CORDURA® reinforced ruler pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with press stud / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end, adjustable with press studs / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on belt loop / Reflective piping at leg ends / OEKO-TEX certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



3 WAISTCOAT 5905 CYD

ARTICLE NO 121315

Mesh panel at shoulders and at back / Adjustable width at front closure / Button and loop for knife / 2 vertical chest pockets with zippers / 2 bellowed chest pockets, 1 with flap and velcro closure, D-ring under flap, 1 with 2 pen pockets and tool loops / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced pockets, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops, 1 with tool pocket and tool loops, pockets can be attached at inside with snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with reflective tape, 1 with extra tool pocket / Loose-hanging pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Belt loops / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Mesh 100% polyester. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m², mesh 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





FUNCTION AND COMFORT

The 37.5™ technology is based on active carbon molecules extracted from coconut shells. The active carbon is mixed with various textile fibres, improving the properties of the material. The 37.5™ technology rapidly transports moisture away from the body, absorbs odours and dries very quickly. In addition, its built-in UV protection shields you from the sun's rays – in a natural way.



1 37.5® T-shirt 7405 TCY
ARTICLE NO 100966

Transports moisture / Absorbs odour / Dries very quickly / Offers UV protection UPF 30+ / Flatlock stitching at sleevehole and shoulder for comfort / Drop shoulder at front / V-stitch at neck / Taped neck edge / Y embroidery on shoulder.

MATERIAL 55,5% polyester, 44,5% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona technology. **WEIGHT** 145 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



2 37.5® T-shirt 7404 TCY
ARTICLE NO 100965

Transports moisture / Absorbs odour / Dries very quickly / Offers UV protection UPF 30+ / Flatlock stitching at sleevehole and shoulder for comfort / Drop shoulder at front / V-stitch at neck / Taped neck edge / Y embroidery on shoulder.

MATERIAL 55,5% polyester, 44,5% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona technology. **WEIGHT** 145 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 530 Royal Blue, 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



3 37.5® JACKET 4825 FCY
ARTICLE NO 100960

Grid fleece / Raglan sleeve / Flatlock stitching detail / Right chest pocket with zip.

MATERIAL 60% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona Technology, 33% polyester, 7% Elastane. **WEIGHT** 272 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



4 37.5® T-shirt 7710 MCY
ARTICLE NO 110310

Insulating merino wool and polyester fabric / Moisture wicking / Quick drying / Odour control / UV protection / Round neck / Rib-knitted cuffs / Flatlock stitching.

MATERIAL 65% merino wool, 35% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona technology. **WEIGHT** 120 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



5 37.5® Long Johns 7711 MCY
ARTICLE NO 110312

Insulating merino wool and polyester fabric / Moisture wicking / Fast drying / Odour control / UV protection / Rib-knitted cuffs / Flatlock stitching.

MATERIAL 65% merino wool, 35% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona technology. **WEIGHT** 120 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



WATER AND WINDPROOF SHELL JACKET



NEW

Detachable and adjustable hood

Fleece-lined collar

Chest pocket with zip

Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, also accessible when the garment is closed.

2 inside pockets, one with zip

Reflective detailing

Front pockets with zip

Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip

Adjustable drawstring at hem
Extended back



AIRTECH®

Airtech® is a functional material that protects against the wet, wind and snow. The material is water and windproof and breathable. Waterpillar 10,000 mm. All exposed seams are taped.

2



NEW
AUTUMN 2016
LINED



1 Airtech® Jacket 4906 GTT
ARTICLE NO 120963

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Ventilation panel at back / Extended back / 2 inside pockets, 1 with velcro fastening and 1 with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Mesh lining / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Reflective print at sleeves, mid-back and at hood / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining: 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 90 g/m². **COLOUR** 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 940 Black, 984 Black/Hi-Vis Orange. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



2 AIRTECH® JACKET 4916 GTT
ARTICLE NO 121651

Airtech® breathable, water and windproof / Fully lined / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / 1 front chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 inside pockets / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable drawstring at waist / Pre-shaped sleeves / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Reflective details at sleeves and back / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Material approved according to EN 343 class 3/3

MATERIAL 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 130 g/m². **COLOUR** 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 984 Black/Hi-Vis Orange. **SIZE** XS-4XL.





1



3

POLO KNIT MATERIAL WITH RIPSTOP REINFORCEMENTS

- Very elastic micro fleece
- Transports moisture and dries very quickly
- Lightweight and flexible with high heat capacity
- Smooth outside, easy to brush clean



2



4

DIRT REPELLENT



1 T-SHIRT 7906 TY

ARTICLE NO 110308

Contrast stitching / Contrast raglan insert / Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 95% Cotton, 5% Spandex. WEIGHT 200 g/m².
COLOUR 131 Bright Yellow, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 SWEATSHIRT 792 PY

ARTICLE NO 100553

Polartec® Power stretch microfleece / Transports moisture/ Highly breathable / Dries quickly/ High heat capacity / Black with yellow contrast seams / Zip to neck with cover / Chest pocket with zip / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 88% polyester, 12% spandex micro fleece. WEIGHT 230 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.



3 HOODED SWEATSHIRT WITH ZIP 7783 LYS

ARTICLE NO 110309

Full length contrast colour front zip / 2 front pockets in polyamide ripstop with button closure / Elbows reinforced with polyamide / Reflective piping / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom / Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 100% polyester.
WEIGHT 305 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



4 SWEATSHIRT 783 LY

ARTICLE NO 100401

Zip with yellow contrast / Raglan sleeves / Adjustable hood / 2 front pockets with zip.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, brushed inside. WEIGHT 300 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



1



NEW

AUTUMN 2016

WINDPROOF AND WATER-REPELLENT

2



NEW

AUTUMN 2016

MICRO FLEECE WITH STRETCH PANELS

3



NEW

AUTUMN 2016

AIRTECH

1 FLEECE JACKET 4411 FLE
ARTICLE NO 115683

Breathable, wind and waterproof lining / Zip to top of collar with inside placket / 1 chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside mobile phone pocket and inside pocket with zip / Elastic at cuffs / Adjustable bottom hem with drawstring / Reflective details at back and front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 290 g/m², lining 160 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 JACKET 4003 MFL
ARTICLE NO 120966

Full zip at front / Fleece-lined collar / 2 front pockets with zip and mesh pocket bags / Stretch panels at sides.

MATERIAL Microfleece 100% polyester. Stretch fabric 92% polyester, 8% elastane.
WEIGHT 170 g/m², stretch fabric 200g/m².
COLOUR 598 Navy/Black, 940 Black, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/Black XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.



3 JACKET 4004 FLE
ARTICLE NO 120960

Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Raglan sleeve / Elastic binding at sleeve end / Contrast stitching.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE 540 Navy, 941 Dark Grey XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.



WIND-PROOF KNITTED GARMENTS

Knitted sweater and jacket with windproof elastic lining to provide great freedom of movement. The garments have reinforcements on the shoulders and arms in hard-wearing ripstop material.

NEW



1 KNITTED JACKET 7101 BLK

ARTICLE NO 121627

Stretch windcheater lining / 5 gauge knit / Contrast stitching / Full zip / Chest pocket with zip / Ripstop reinforcement at shoulders and elbows / Rib-knitted cuffs and hem.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% acrylic. **WEIGHT** 450 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3 KNITTED SWEATER WITH ZIP 7100 BLK

ARTICLE NO 110609

Stretch windcheater lining / Heavy knit / Contrast stitching / Half zip at neck / Chest pocket with zip / Ripstop reinforcement at shoulders and elbows / Rib-knitted cuffs and hem.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% acrylic. **WEIGHT** 450 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 FLEECE JACKET 7451 PRKN

ARTICLE NO 114032

Melange fabric / Flatlock stitch / Nylon reinforced with ripstop at shoulders and sleeves / Full zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Front pockets with zippers reinforced with rivets / Reflective details at right sleeve and bottom back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 397 Red/Black, 597 Blue/Black, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



4 FLEECE PULLOVER HALF ZIP 7450 PRKN

ARTICLE NO 114031

Melange fabric / Flatlock stitch / Nylon reinforced with ripstop at shoulders and sleeves / Half zip at front / Pockets at front reinforced with rivets / Reflective detail at right sleeve and bottom back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 397 Red/Black, 597 Blue/Black, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



LINED

SUITABLE BOTH AS OUTERWEAR AND AS LAYER 2



1 SHIRT 7445 LF

ARTICLE NO 110077

Fully lined, checked flannel shirt / Snap fastening / Slit in side seam for easy movement / 2 chest pockets with buttons, one with pen pocket.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 100% cotton, lining 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 165 g/m², lining 120 g/m².
COLOUR 557 Blue/Yellow.

SIZE XS-3XL.



3 JACKET 4810 PDQ

ARTICLE NO 100792

Red contrast lining / Ribbing on sleeves and collar / Zip at front / 2 front pockets.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



5 WAISTCOAT 5302 PDQ

ARTICLE NO 101024

With red contrasting lining / Front zip / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket / Rib-knit collar.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 SHIRT 431 VL

ARTICLE NO 100629

Chest pocket / Band around neck / Cuffs with button / Belts tie around waist / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m².

COLOUR 550 Blue/White.

SIZE XS-2XL.



4 SHIRT 7388 KC

ARTICLE NO 100736

Drawstring at neck / Inside pocket / Sleeve pocket / 2 side pockets.

MATERIAL 100% combed cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE S-4XL.



6 SHIRT 7421 MSF

ARTICLE NO 104986

Brushed inside / Long-sleeved / 2 chest pockets / Extended back.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 156 g/m².

COLOUR 539 True Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 SHIRT 431 VL

ARTICLE NO 100629

Chest pocket / Band around neck / Cuffs with button / Belts tie around waist / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m².

COLOUR 550 Blue/White.

SIZE XS-2XL.





1 T-SHIRT 7447 RTT

ARTICLE NO 111261

Rib-knitted collar / Contrast stitching / Contrast colour panel on shoulder and sleeve.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 T-SHIRT 7005 LZT

ARTICLE NO 113912

Enzyme washed / Round rib-knitted neck / Taped neck seam / Printed label at neck / Graphic print on front / Label at hem.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 160 g/m².

COLOUR 542 Washed Blue, 947 Washed Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



3 POLO SHIRT 7448 RTP

ARTICLE NO 111262

Contrast stitching / Contrast colour on shoulder and sleeve / Flat knit collar with yarn dyed stripe / Contrast colour neck insert.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



4 SWEATSHIRT 7008 LZS

ARTICLE NO 113915

Enzyme washed / Rib-knitted neck, cuffs and hem / Printed label at neck / Raglan sleeve / Label at hem.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 360 g/m².

COLOUR 542 Washed Blue, 947 Washed Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



5 SWEATSHIRT WITH ZIP

7449 RTS

ARTICLE NO 111263

Contrast stitching / Contrast on shoulder, sleeve and outside collar / Short zip at collar / Contrast colour collar insert / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Contrast colour

100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



6 LS T-SHIRT 7006 LZT

ARTICLE NO 113913

Enzyme washed / Round rib-knitted neck / Taped neck seam / Printed label at neck / Raglan sleeve / Graphic print on front / Label at hem.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 160 g/m².

COLOUR 542 Washed Blue.

SIZE XS-3XL.



SWEATERS IN COMFORTABLE STRETCH MATERIAL

Comfortable sweaters in elastic material with a smooth surface that is easy to brush clean. The inside is soft brushed for extra comfort.

1



3



2



1 SWEATSHIRT HALF ZIP 7452 PFKN

ARTICLE NO 114033

Flatlock stitch / Half zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Reflective tape at front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 255 g/m². COLOUR 586 Navy/Grey, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey. SIZE XS-3XL.



2 SWEATSHIRT HOOD 7454 PFKN

ARTICLE NO 114035

Flatlock stitch / Adjustable hood with drawstring / Kangaroo pocket at front / Ribbed at bottom and sleeve / Reflective tape at front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 255 g/m². COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. SIZE XS-3XL.



3 SWEATSHIRT JACKET 7453 PFKN

ARTICLE NO 114034

Flatlock stitch / Long zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Reflective tape at front

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 255 g/m². COLOUR 586 Navy/Grey, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey. SIZE XS-3XL.



FAS® COTTON

Our best 100% cotton twill. Fabric cannot be more impermeable than this. When it comes to durability, which includes abrasion, tearing and strength, FAS® is simply superior. Fantastic comfort and tried and tested durability. A classic that goes back 60 years.



1 WAISTCOAT TROUSERS 1044 FAS

ARTICLE NO 121311

Two-way zip down front / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, 1 with lock, 1 with penpocket, buttons and loops for knife / Belt loops / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / Stretch panel at back / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / 2 hammer loops / Folding rule pocket with button and loop for knife / Leg pocket with tuckable id-card holder, mobile phone pocket and flap / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Stretch material 100% polyester.

WEIGHT 375 g/m². Stretch material 230 g/m².

COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black.

SIZE C44-C66, D96-D128.



3 WAISTCOAT 511 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100309

Extended back / 2 front pockets with button, 1 with flap, 1 with button, pen pocket and mobile phone pocket with flap / Button and loop for sheath knife / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging back pockets with extra tool pocket / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Belt loops / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE S-2XL.



2 BIB'N'BRACE 51 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100310

Two-way zip down front / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Folding rule pocket / Leg pocket with tool pocket / Pen pocket / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with fastening / Button and loop for sheath knife / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS® Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m².

COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black.

SIZE 541 Blue C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D132. 940 Black C44-C60, C146-C156.



4 TROUSERS 265K FAS

ARTICLE NO 100286

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Concealed ID-card pocket / Folding rule pocket / Pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Tool pocket/leg pocket with flap / Carpet-fitter pocket / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Button and loop for sheath knife / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m².

COLOUR 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156, D96-D120.





ALSO FOR WOMAN



1 TROUSERS 250 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100280

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 front and back pockets with bellows pleat / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket and tool pocket / Folding rule pocket over side seam / Tool pocket / Pen pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / Smaller leg pocket with flap / 2 hammer loops / 2 D-rings / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS® Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% CORDURA®. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m².

COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D120.



3 SHORTS 275 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100288

2 tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool pocket / 2 front and back pockets / Folding rule pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Pen pocket / Tool pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / Hammer loop / D-ring / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m².
COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black.

SIZE C44-C62.



2 3/4 TROUSERS 283 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100291

Pre-shaped knees / Adjustable leg bottoms / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 front and back pockets with bellows pleat / Leg pocket with pocket and tool pocket / Folding rule pocket over side seam / Concealed ID-card holder / Tool pocket / Pen pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / 2 hammer loops / 2 D-rings / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. Knees reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m².

COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black.
SIZE C44-C62, D84-D120.



**4 TROUSERS 255K FAS
TROUSERS 253K FAS**

ARTICLE NO 100282 (255K FAS)

ARTICLE NO 100281 (253K FAS, Woman)

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Concealed ID-card pocket / Folding rule pocket / Pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Button and loop for sheath knife / OEKO-TEX® certified.

100282 (255K FAS)

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m².

COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE 541 Blue C44-C64, C144-C156, D84-D128. 730 Green C44-C60, C146-C156. 940 Black C44-C60, C144-C156, D84-D120. 941 Dark Grey C44-C66, C144-C160, D84-D120.

100281 (253K FAS, Woman)

COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black.

SIZE C34-C50.





1



3

ALSO LINED,
SEE PAGE 182



DIRT, OIL
AND WATER-
REPELLENT



4



1 JACKET 451 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100304

Zip to top of collar / Ventilated back / Adjustable cuffs and hem / Security pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets with flap and button, 1 with button and loop for sheath knife, 1 with tool loops / Concealed ID-card pocket / Sleeve pocket / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. WEIGHT 375 g/m².

COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 TROUSERS 2140 FASI

ARTICLE NO 113862

Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 slanted back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends adjustable with snap fastenings / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on front belt loop and at back yoke / Wide belt loop at mid back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton, dirt, oil and water-repellent. WEIGHT 390 g/m².

COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120.



3 JACKET 447 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100303

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastening, 1 with tool loops, 1 with button and loop for sheath knife / 2 front pockets with snap fastening / Inside mobile phone pocket / Inside pocket with button / Ventilated back / Sleeve pockets / Adjustable cuffs and hem / Visible yoke / Reflective tape at shoulder, sleeves and back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. WEIGHT 375 g/m².

COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



4 TROUSERS 247 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100279

2 tuckable CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops tuckable in front opening / 2 front and back pockets with bellows pleat / 2 D-rings at waistband / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, concealed ID-card holder / 2 Hammer loops / Folding rule pocket in CORDURA® over side seam with tool pocket, pen pocket and 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS® Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. Fluorescent material in 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide.

WEIGHT 375 g/m².

COLOUR 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black, 541 Blue, 940 Black.

SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156, D84-D120.





1

2



3



4



1 JACKET 459 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100305

Zip to top of collar / Ventilated back / Adjustable cuffs and hem / Security pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets with flap and button, 1 with button and loop for sheath knife, 1 with tool loops / Sleeve pocket / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket / Earpiece loop / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. WEIGHT 375 g/m². COLOUR 940 Black. SIZE XS-3XL.



3 SHORTS 201 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100276

2 loose-hanging, tuckable front pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 large back pockets / Folding rule pocket over side seam button and loop for sheath knife and pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed ID-card pocket / 2 hammer loops / D-ring / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. WEIGHT 375 g/m². COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. SIZE C44-C62.



2 3/4 TROUSERS 264 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100285

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Adjustable leg bottoms / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Folding rule pocket with button and loop for sheath knife / Pen pocket over side seam / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed ID-card pocket / 2 hammer loops / D-ring / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. Reinforcements in 100% polyamide. WEIGHT 375 g/m². COLOUR 940 Black. SIZE C44-C62.



4 TROUSERS 288 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100293

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Folding rule pocket with button and loop for sheath knife and pen pocket over side seam / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed ID-card pocket / 2 hammer loops / D-ring / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. Reinforcements in 100% polyamide. WEIGHT 375 g/m². COLOUR 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.





POLYDEX - AD

Polydex is a very hardwearing, colourfast and easycare material made of 100% polyester. The garment is dirt, oil and water-repellent. The soft brushed inside provides excellent comfort.

4



COTTON/
CORDURA® DIRT,
OIL AND WATER-
REPELLENT

1



2



3



1 TROUSERS 250 CORD

ARTICLE NO 100253

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 large front and back pockets / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / Leg pocket with tool pocket and mobile phone pocket / Folding-ruler pocket over side seam / Tool pocket / Pen pocket / Small leg pocket with flap / Button and loop for sheath knife / 2 hammer loops / 2 D-rings / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyamide. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 265 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116.



3 TROUSERS 255K AD

ARTICLE NO 100082

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / 2 tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Folding ruler pocket / Pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Button and loop for sheath knife / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, brushed inside. Knee pockets in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².

COLOUR 520 Middle Blue, 940 Black.

SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116.



2 TROUSERS 265K AD

ARTICLE NO 100083

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / 2 tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Folding ruler pocket / Pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap / Carpet-fitter pocket / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Button and loop for sheath knife / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, brushed inside. Knee pockets in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².

COLOUR 930 Grey.

SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116.



4 BIB'N'BRACE 51 AD

ARTICLE NO 100085

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / Two-way zip down front / 2 tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Folding ruler pocket / Leg pocket with tool pocket / Mobile phone pocket / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Pen pocket / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with fastening / Button and loop for sheath knife / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, brushed inside. Knee pockets in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².

COLOUR 520 Middle Blue, 940 Black.

SIZE 520 Middle Blue C44-C60, C146-C156, 940 Black C44-C60.



BETTER COMFORT IN HIGH TEMPERATURE ENVIRONMENTS

Functional craftsman garments with extra high “breathability”. With ventilation mesh at selected points that let out the excess heat. Perfect when working in high temperature environments, outdoors as well as indoors. The garments are made from a durable ripstop material of cotton and polyamide that only weighs 240 g/m².



Ventilation mesh between waistband and back pockets as well as at the back of the knees.



1 SHORTS 2092 NYC

ARTICLE NO 113860

Mesh ventilation at back yoke / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 slanted back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on front belt loop and at back yoke / Wide belt loop at mid back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton, 50% polyamide.
WEIGHT 240 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE C44-C62.



2 TROUSERS 2090 NYC

ARTICLE NO 113236

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knee / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 slanted back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends adjustable with snap fastenings / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on front belt loop and at back yoke / Wide belt loop at mid back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton, 50% polyamide.
WEIGHT 240 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.



3 TROUSERS 2093 NYC

ARTICLE NO 114026

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knee / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 slanted back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, 2 buttons and loops for sheath knives and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends adjustable with snap fastenings / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on front belt loop and at back yoke / Wide belt loop at mid back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton 50% polyamide. Fluorescent material in 70% polyester, 30% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent, mesh in 100% polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black.
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.





1 PRO BIB'N'BRACE 41 PS25

ARTICLE NO 100548

Stretch quality / Two-way zip / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with height-adjustable knee pockets / Pre-shaped knees / Chest pockets can be buttoned or loose-hanging / 2 CORDURA® reinforced, tuckable, loose-hanging outside pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 patch front pockets / 2 back pockets with gusset / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Pen pocket sewn into right seam / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket / 2 hammer loops (1 adjustable)/OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside.
WEIGHT 300 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 530 Royal Blue, 539 True Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black.
SIZE C44–C66, C146–C156, D96–D120.



3 PRO TROUSERS 242 PS25

ARTICLE NO 100545

Stretch quality / Detachable legs / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced, tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 patch front pockets / 2 back pockets with gusset / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Pen pocket sewn onto right side seam / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket / 2 hammer loops/D-ring / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside.
WEIGHT 290 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 940 Black.
SIZE C44–C66, C146–C156, D96–D120.



2 WAISTCOAT 511 PR25

ARTICLE NO 100513

Extended back / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with button / Mobile phone pocket / Pen pocket / 2 side pockets / 2 loose-hanging pockets / 2 folding rule pockets / Various tool loops / 2 hammer loops / Belt loops / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 530 Royal Blue, 539 True Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black.
SIZE S–2XL.



4 PRO TROUSERS 251 PS25

ARTICLE NO 100546

Stretch quality / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 front and back pockets / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket – both with flap – and concealed ID card pocket / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring / 2 hammer loops / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. Knee pockets of 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m².
COLOUR 930 Grey.
SIZE C44–C62, C146–C156, D96–D120.



PS25 - COMFORTABLE AND FUNCTIONAL

Our PS25 collection provides extra comfort during work in which you need to move around a lot because the material has mechanical stretch and can be stretched "along the width". The quality is made from durable 65% polyester, 35% cotton with soft brushed inside for increased comfort.



ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLACK FOR WOMAN



1 PRO TROUSERS 288 PS25

ARTICLE NO 100547

Stretch quality / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced, tuckable, loose-hanging outside pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 back pockets reinforced with CORDURA® / Slanted pocket with extra-large opening / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket sewn onto right side seam / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket / D-ring / 2 hammer loops / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside.

WEIGHT 290 g/m².

COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black.

SIZE 299 Khaki/Black, 940 Black: C44-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120. 896 Grey/Black: C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



2 PRO TROUSERS 241 PS25 PRO TROUSERS 240 PS25

ARTICLE NO 100544 (241 PS25)

ARTICLE NO 100543 (240 PS25, Woman)

Stretch quality / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced, tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 patch front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with gusset / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Pen pocket sewn onto right side seam / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket / Hammer loop / D-ring / OEKO-TEX® certified.

100544 (240 PS25)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside.

WEIGHT 290 g/m².

COLOUR 210 Khaki, 530 Royal Blue, 539 True Navy, 900 White, 930 Grey, 940 Black.

SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120.

100543 (240 PS25, Woman)

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE C34-C50.



NEW

1



MATCHES THE PS25 COLLECTION PAGES 34-35

CHOOSE BETWEEN TWO MATERIALS

Craftsman trousers in the same model and two different materials. Made in hardwearing and easycare 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Choose between LUXE or flexible P154. Can be combined with garments in our ICON collection, see pages 45-60.

2

NEW



3

NEW



MATCHES THE ICON COLLECTION PAGES 45-60



1 WAISTCOAT TROUSER 1044 PR25

ARTICLE NO 121312

Two-way zip down front / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, 1 with lock, 1 with penpocket, buttons and loops for knife / Belt loops / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / Stretch panel at back / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / 2 hammer loops / Folding rule pocket with button and loop for knife / Leg pocket with tuckable id-card holder, mobile phone pocket and flap / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Brushed inside / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, soft nap on reverse side. Stretch 100% polyester.
WEIGHT 300 g/m². Stretch 230 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE C44-C66, D96-D128.



2 TROUSERS 2084 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 120949

2 loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 small pockets and tool loops / D-ring at waistband / Hammer loop / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Folding rule pocket with knife holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Reinforced kneepockets with outside opening for height-adjustable kneepads / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
WEIGHT 295 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black.
SIZE C44-C66, D84-D120.



3 TROUSERS 2084 P154

ARTICLE NO 121223

2 front pockets / 2 loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 small pockets and tool loops / D-ring at waistband / Hammerloop / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Folding rule pocket with knife holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Reinforced kneepockets with outside opening for height-adjustable kneepads / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
WEIGHT 245 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black.
SIZE C44-C66, D84-D120.



PAINTER BRICKLAYER

A collection adapted, tested and selected for painters and bricklayers. The right functions and pockets combined with a truly comfortable and hardwearing cotton quality. Here, we also give suggestions for other garments that can be used with advantage by this target group.



ALSO FOR WOMAN



1 TROUSERS 258 BM TROUSERS 259 BM

ARTICLE NO 100120 (258 BM)
ARTICLE NO 100121 (259 BM, Woman)

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets / 2 large front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap with extra pocket with concealed ID-card pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring / Hammer loop / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116.
DAM SIZE C34-C50.



2 TROUSERS 268 BM

ARTICLE NO 100122

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 side pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap and extra pocket with concealed ID-card pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring / Hammer loop / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116.



3 3/4 TROUSERS 245 BM

ARTICLE NO 100118

Pre-shaped knees / Adjustable leg bottoms / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets / 2 large front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap, extra pocket and concealed ID-card pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring / Hammer loop / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE C44-C60.





MATERIAL BM

When we developed our collection for painters and bricklayers, we chose a tried and tested material. Our BM quality is a hardwearing and comfortable 100% cotton quality that has been preshrunk. Pockets and reinforcements are in grey CORDURA®.



LINED



1 SHORTS 257 BM

ARTICLE NO 100119

2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets / 2 large front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap with extra pocket with concealed ID-card pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring / Hammer loop / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. WEIGHT 300 g/m².

COLOUR 900 White.

SIZE C44-C60.



2 WAISTCOAT TROUSERS 58 BM

ARTICLE NO 100125

Pre-shaped knees / Stretch back / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Two-way zip down front / 2 chest pockets, 1 with extra pocket, pen pocket and button, 1 with zip / Concealed ID-card holder / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets / 2 large front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap and extra pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / Hammer loop / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. WEIGHT 300 g/m².

COLOUR 900 White.

SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156, D96-D120.



3 JACKET 458 BM

ARTICLE NO 100123

Zip to top of collar / Extended back / Adjustable cuffs and hem / 2 front pockets with button / 2 chest pockets, 1 with button, 1 with zip / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Earpiece loop / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. WEIGHT 300 g/m².

COLOUR 900 White.

SIZE XS-2XL.



EN 342

4 JACKET 478 PMV

ARTICLE NO 100490

Zip to top of collar / Fibre fur lined collar / Chest pocket with zip / Chest pocket with button / 2 front pockets with button / Concealed ID-card pocket / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Loop for earpiece / Adjustable hem and cuffs / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 260 g/m², lining 160 g/m².

COLOUR 900 White.

SIZE XS-2XL.



MORE GARMENTS FOR PAINTERS AND BRICKLAYERS



Art. no 109321 Jacket 4857 LUXE, see page 50.



Art. no 113930 Softshell jacket 4119 SSR, see page 54.



Art. no 113096 Jacket 4111 KC, see page 48.



Art. no 100809 Pilot jacket 4813 PPC, see page 54.



Art. no 113161 Lined waistcoat 5312 LUXE, see page 52.



Sweatshirts see pages 74, 166-167.



Art. no 100732 Shirt 7386 BKS, see page 168.



T-shirts and Polo Shirts pages 74, 164, 166-167.



Art. no 116701 Shorts 2102 CYD, see page 17



Art. no 110316 Trousers 2124 CYD, see page 17



Art. no 110313 Trousers 2122 CYD, see page 16



Art. no 110327 Trousers 2123 CYD, see page 16



Art. no 120949/121223 Trousers 2084 P154/LUXE, see page 36.



Art. no 113095 Trousers 2111 KC, see page 48.



Art. no 100544 Trousers 241 PS25, see page 35.



Art. no 114104 Bib 'n' brace 1109 P154, see page 57

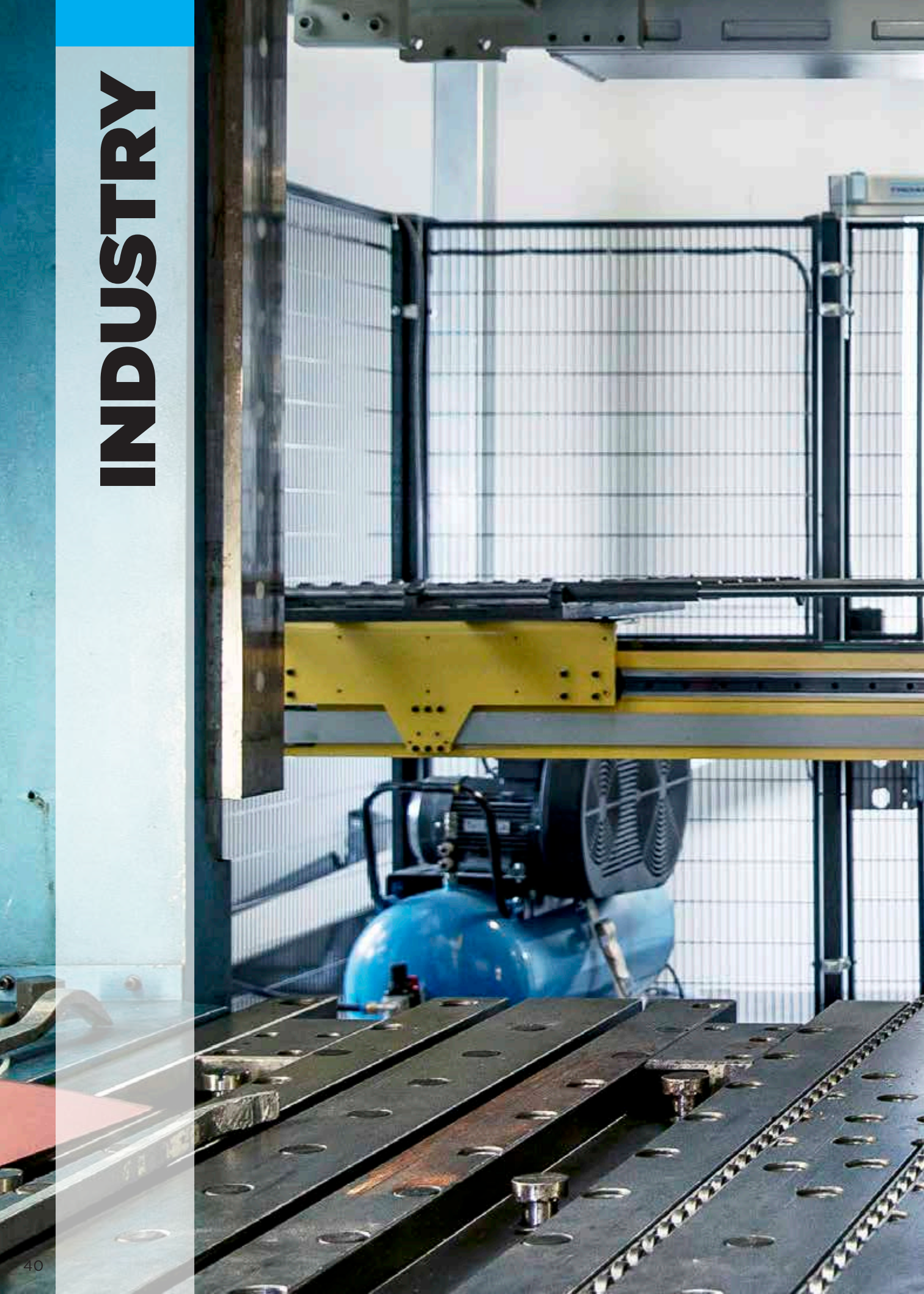


Art. no 113097 Bib 'n' brace 1111 KC, see page 49.



Art. no 100413 Coverall 875 NAS, see page 68.

INDUSTRY





INDUSTRY ICON

In close collaboration with users in various industries, we have developed collections for industrial work, which provide a perfect combination of function, comfort, durability and protection. We offer a wide selection of colours and materials in a design that gives great opportunities for creating your company image. The garments can be combined in many different ways, both plain and two-colour. Of course, all garments are tested and suitable for industrial washing.



OPTIMUM DURABILITY, FUNCTION AND FIT

- Well tested materials with high durability and comfort
- Carefully designed fit for great comfort
- Function and design are created in close collaboration with users
- All garments are leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797
- Extra large range of sizes.
- The garments are designed to provide ample space for profiling with a company logo
- Wide range of colours
- Easy to combine. Match together the various collections as you want
- Garments for all seasons – from shorts to winter garments
- All garments are OEKO-TEX® certified



EASY TO COMBINE

Fristads Kansas' Icon range is easy to match when it comes to colours, models and materials.

Icon One and Icon Two are both available in our 300 gram LUXE quality. Match a two-colour jacket (ICON TWO) with a pair of plain trousers (ICON ONE) or vice versa.

ICON COOL and ICON LIGHT are manufactured in P154 quality, which is slightly lighter and more flexible. Combine, for example, a pair of two-colour trousers (Icon Cool) with a plain jacket (Icon Light) or vice versa.

Examples on the left: Icon Light jacket and Icon Cool trousers.
Examples on the right: Icon Two jacket and Icon One trousers.



PAGE 46-51

ICON ONE

- Plain collection
- Thick material (295 g)
- Also in 100% cotton
- Also with knee pockets
- Also for woman
- 8 different colours



PAGE 52-57

ICON TWO

- Two-colour collection
- Thick material (295 g)
- Also in 100% cotton
- Also in sizes C246-C260
- 9 colour combinations



PAGE 58-59

ICON COOL

- Two-colour collection
- Lightweight material (245 g)
- Mesh ventilation
- 8 colour combinations



PAGE 60-63

ICON LIGHT

- Plain collection
- Lightweight material (245 g)
- Also with knee pockets
- Also for woman
- 8 different colours



PAGE 63, 132

ICON WELDING

- Flame protection garments for welding and foundry work.



PAGE 64-67

MATCHING GARMENTS

- Shirts, T-shirts, polo shirts and sweatshirts in colours that match the Icon collections.

ICON ONE

Plain collection in two different materials – LUXE polyester/cotton and KC cotton. With triple-stitched seams for extra durability.



LUXE POLYESTER/COTTON

By combining the comfort of cotton with the durability and colour-fastness of polyester, our legendary LUXE fabric is the obvious choice for most industrial operations. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Weight 295 g/m².



Neck flap for laundry barcode and chip

TRIPLE-STITCHED SEAMS PROVIDE GREATER DURABILITY

DESIGNED TO PROVIDE AMPLE SPACE FOR PROFILING WITH A COMPANY LOGO



Chest pocket, with one D-ring



Concealed mobile phone pocket with zip



Inside pocket



Concealed zip or buttons



Side pocket with button and protecting flap



Adjustable at cuffs and waistband.



Reflective detailing in side seams



JACKET 4111 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 113100

Contrast stitching / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / Wide back with yoke / Zip front with storm flap / Reflective detailing in side seams / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut front with integrated side pockets and inside pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric.
WEIGHT 295 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE S – 4XL.



Waist flap for laundry barcode and chip

D-ring e.g. for keys

Two back pockets, one with flap

Integrated mobile phone pocket

Leg pocket, mobile phone pocket and pen pockets

Folding rule pocket with tool pocket and pen pocket

Reflective detailing at the back of the knee

Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance



NEW
WOMAN



TROUSERS 2111 LUXE
TROUSERS 2117 LUXE, WOMAN

ARTICLE NO 113099 (2111 LUXE)
 ARTICLE NO 121983 (2117 LUXE, Woman)

Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Waist flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

113099 (2111 LUXE)
MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric.
WEIGHT 295 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C42 – C66, C146 – C166, D96 – D120.

121983 (2117 LUXE, Woman)
MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric.
WEIGHT 295 g/m².
COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C34–C50.





WITH KNEE POCKETS



NEW



WITH KNEE POCKETS



1 TROUSERS 2112 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 114118

Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Knee-pockets / Waist flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric.
WEIGHT 295 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.



2 TROUSERS 2084 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 120949

2 nail pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 small pockets and tool loops / D-ring at waistband / Hammer loop / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Folding rule pocket with knife holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Reinforced kneepockets with outside opening for height-adjustable kneepads / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

WEIGHT 295 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black.

SIZE C44-C66, D84-D120.



3 BIB'N'BRACE 1112 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 114120

Contrast stitching / Diagonal design on back / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Bib pocket with flap / Inside bib pocket with zip / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Kneepockets / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric.
COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.





KNEEPOCKETS 9131 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 113398

Spare replacement knee pad pockets / Sold in pack of 5 pairs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric.

WEIGHT 295 g/m².

COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE One size.



NEW
BLACK



1 BIB'N'BRACE 1111 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 113101

Contrast stitching / Diagonal design on back / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Bib pocket with flap / Inside bib pocket with zip / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry - tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. WEIGHT 295 g/m².

COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.



2 COVERALL 8111 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 113102

Contrast stitching / Diagonal cut front / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Adjustable cuffs / Wide back with yoke / Side opening to inner trousers / Two-way front zip with storm flap / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Back pockets, 1 with flap / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / Hammer loops / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry - tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. WEIGHT 295 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE Regular: S-4XL, Tall: S-2XL.





KNEEPOCKETS 9132 KC

ARTICLE NO 113405

Spare replacement knee pad pockets. Sold in pack of 5 pairs.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE One size.



KC COTTON

A cotton material of the highest quality that is the original material for industrial workwear. The comfortable, while very durable, KC cotton fabric provides great comfort and withstands tough use. 100% cotton. Weight 350 g/m².



1 JACKET 4111 KC

ARTICLE NO 113096

Button front with storm flap / Neck flap for barcode or chip / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut front with integrated side pockets and inside pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / Wide back with yoke / Reflective detailing in side seams / Contrast stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE S-4XL.



2 TROUSERS 2111 KC

ARTICLE NO 113095

Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Waist flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.



3 TROUSERS 2112 KC

ARTICLE NO 114119

Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Waist flap for barcode or chip / Kneepockets / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².
COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.





1 BIB'N'BRACE 1111 KC

ARTICLE NO 113097

Contrast stitching / Diagonal design on back / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Bib pocket with flap / Inside bib pocket with zip / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. WEIGHT 350 g/m².

COLOUR 210 Khaki, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.



3 COVERALL 8111 KC

ARTICLE NO 113098

Contrast stitching / Diagonal cut front / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Adjustable cuffs / Wide back with yoke / Side opening to inner trousers / Button front with storm flap / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Back pockets, 1 with flap / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / Hammer loops / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. WEIGHT 350 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE Regular: S-4XL, Tall: S-2XL.



2 BIB'N'BRACE 1112 KC

ARTICLE NO 114121

Contrast stitching / Diagonal design on back / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Bib pocket with flap / Inside bib pocket with zip / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Kneepockets / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. WEIGHT 350 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.



4 COVERALL 8112 KC

ARTICLE NO 114123

Contrast stitching / Diagonal cut front / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Adjustable cuffs / Wide back with yoke / Side opening to inner trousers / Button front with storm flap / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Back pockets, 1 with flap / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / Hammer loops / Kneepockets / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. WEIGHT 350 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE Regular: S-4XL, Tall: S-2XL.



ICON TWO

Two-colour collection in LUXE polyester/cotton. We have extra long sizes in trousers and bib'n'brace. The collection also includes a soft shell jacket, lined jackets and lined coveralls.



LUXE POLYESTER/COTTON

By combining the comfort of cotton with the durability and colour-fastness of polyester, our legendary LUXE fabric is the obvious choice for most industrial operations. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Weight 295 g/m².



1



2



1 JACKET 4857 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 109321

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / Broad back with yoke / Zip front with storm flap / Reflective detailing in side seams / 2 chest pockets with flap and internal pouch / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut on front with integrated side pockets with internal pockets / Inside pocket with velcro fastening/ Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m².

COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 hite/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-4XL.



2 TROUSERS 2019 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 100805

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Diagonal cut over knees / Reflectors under knee pockets and over leg bottoms / Adjustable knee pockets integrated into seams / Leg pocket with flap / Outside mobile phone pocket with velcro strap and pen pocket / Double CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Hammer loop/ Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

WEIGHT 295 g/m².

COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 999 Black/Grey C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120, C246-C260, 299 Khaki/Black, 586 Navy/Grey, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 965 White/Grey C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.





1 BIB'N'BRACE 1009 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 100806

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Diagonal design on back / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Diagonal cut over knee / Reflectors under knee pockets and over leg bottoms / Adjustable knee pockets integrated into seams / Bib pocket with flap / Leg pocket / Large pocket with flap / Mobile phone pocket with velcro strap / Outside pen pocket / Inside pocket with zip / Double CORDURA® reinforced folding ruler pocket / Back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Hammer loop / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

WEIGHT 295 g/m².

COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 999 Black/Grey C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120, C246-C260, 299 Khaki/Black, 586 Navy/Grey, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 965 White/Grey C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



2 SHORTS 2020 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 100808

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Leg pocket with flap / Outside mobile phone pocket with velcro strap and pen pocket / Double CORDURA® reinforced ruler pocket / Side pockets / 2 back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

WEIGHT 295 g/m².

COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE C42-C66.





QUILTED LINING



1 COAT 3002 P154

ARTICLE NO 100762

Snap fastening / Half-belt at back / Inside pocket / 2 chest pockets, 1 with flap / Mobile phone pocket with velcro strap / Leasing Laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². **COLOUR** 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



2 COVERALL 8612 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 100807

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Diagonal cut on front / Diagonal cut over knee / Reflectors under knee pockets and over leg bottoms / Adjustable knee pockets integrated into seams / Adjustable cuffs / Access to inner trousers / Two-way zip / Leg pocket with flap / Outside mobile phone pocket with velcro strap and pen pocket / 2 chest pockets with internal pouch / 2 side pockets / Inside pocket / Back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / CORDURA® reinforced double folding rule pocket / Hammer loop / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** Regular: XS-3XL, Tall: S-XL.



3 WAISTCOAT 5312 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 113161

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Zip front / Quilted lining / Reflective detailing in side seams / 2 chest pockets with internal pocket and flap / Diagonal cut front with side pockets integrated into seams / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Inside pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 295 g/m², lining 177 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



i **KC COTTON**

A cotton material of the highest quality that is the original material for industrial workwear. The comfortable, while very durable, KC cotton fabric provides great comfort and withstands tough use. 100% cotton. Weight 350 g/m².



1 BIB'N'BRACE 1009 KC
ARTICLE NO 100812

2-colour / Contrast stitching / Diagonal design / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Diagonal cut over knee / Reflectors under knee pockets and over leg bottoms / Knee pockets integrated into seams / Bib pocket with flap / Leg pocket with large pocket with flap / Mobile phone pocket with velcro strap / Outside pen pocket / Inside pocket with zip / Double folding ruler pocket with inner reinforcement / Back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Hammer loop / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX®-certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².
COLOUR 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160, C246-C260, D96-D120.



2 JACKET 4857 KC
ARTICLE NO 109322

2-colour / Contrast stitching / Button front with storm flap / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / Broad back with yoke / Reflective detailing in side seams / 2 chest pockets with pouch and flap / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut front with integrated side pockets with internal pocket / Inside pocket / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350g/m².
COLOUR 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.



3 TROUSERS 2019 KC
ARTICLE NO 100813

2-colour / Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Diagonal cut over knee / Reflectors under knee pockets and over leg bottoms / Knee pockets integrated into seams / Leg pocket with large pocket with flap / Outside mobile phone pocket with velcro strap and pen pocket / CORDURA® reinforced folding ruler pocket / Back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Hammer loop / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².
COLOUR 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160, C246-C260, D96-D120.





WINDPROOF AND
WATER-REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE



1 SOFTSHELL JACKET 4119 SSR
ARTICLE NO 113930

Breathable, wind and water-repellent / Stretch quality / Reflective print Fristads Kansas logos / 1 chest pocket with zip at right front, mesh pocket bag / 2 front pockets with zip, mesh pocket bags / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuffs / Inside fleece lining / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 86% Polyester, 14% Polyurethane.
WEIGHT 285 g/m².
COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.
SIZE S-4XL.



2 JACKET 4813 PP
ARTICLE NO 100809

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Pile lining/quilted silky lining in sleeves / Ribbed cuffs and waist / Pile lining in collar / Reflective detailing in side seams / 2 chest pockets with internal pocket and flap / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Sleeve pocket with zip / Diagonal cut front with side pockets integrated into seams / Inside pocket / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL 46% polyamide, 54% cotton. Lining in 100% polyester.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 240 g/m², lining 280 g/m².
COLOUR 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3 AIRTECH® COVERALL 8624 GTX
ARTICLE NO 101077

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Side opening / Adjustable and detachable hood / Adjustable sleeves / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap / Sleeve pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap / Phone pocket / 2 pen pockets / Legs with zip to knees / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyamide, fiber fur lining in 100% acryl, quilted lining in 100% polyester.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 156 g/m², lining 180 g/m².
COLOUR 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 996 Black/Grey.
SIZE Regular: S-3XL.





Airtech®

Water and windproof material that protects against the cold, wind and snow. It is also breathable and keeps you dry and comfortable by allowing moisture and excess heat to escape.

**“THREE-IN-ONE”
DETACHABLE
LINING**

- Lined functional garments
- Water and windproof shell garments
- The lining can be used as a separate jacket

NEW

PLAIN DARK NAVY



NEW

PLAIN BLACK



1



NEW

PLAIN DARK NAVY



NEW

PLAIN BLACK



2



AIRTECH

1 AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 JACKET 4816 GT

ARTICLE NO 100815

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Outer jacket with taffeta lining / Lined inner jacket / Two-colour / Reinforced with nylon shoulder section / Concealed hood in collar / Zip with tag puller / Adjustable waistband / 2 chest pockets with internal pouch and flap / Pocket under flap with zip / Diagonal cut on front with side pockets integrated into seams / Inner jacket zips and buttons into outer jacket / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside side pockets / Inner jacket pocket / Sleeve pocket with pencil stitching / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 142 g/m², lining 140 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



AIRTECH

2 AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4815 GT

ARTICLE NO 100814

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Quilt lining in upper body and sleeves / Two-colour / Reinforced with nylon shoulder section / Concealed hood in collar / Zip with puller / Extended back / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / 2 chest pockets with internal pouch and flap / Pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut on front with side pockets integrated into seams / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Sleeve pocket with pencil stitching / Contrast stitching / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/2 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 142 g/m², lining 140 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



ICON COOL

A collection in flexible material with mesh ventilation at selected points. Lightweight and comfortable garments with high climate comfort. Perfect when working in high temperature environments – outdoors or indoors – or when you have a job involving a lot of physical activity. Ideally combined with garments from the Icon Light collection.



P154 POLYESTER/COTTON

P154 is a lighter version of our LUXE quality. Durability and comfort in a perfect combination. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Weight 245 g/m².

1



Mesh ventilation

2



Mesh ventilation



1 JACKET 4109 P154

ARTICLE NO 114102

Mesh ventilation at back / Triple needle stitching / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / Wide back with yoke / Front zip with storm flap / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut front with integrated side pockets and inside pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².
COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.
SIZE S-4XL.



2 TROUSERS 2109 P154

ARTICLE NO 114103

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knee / Triple needle stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².
COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



1



**BETTER
COMFORT IN HIGH
TEMPERATURE
ENVIRONMENTS**

2



3



1 BIB'N'BRACE 1109 P154

ARTICLE NO 114104

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and back of knee / Triple needle stitching / Diagonal design on back / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Bib pocket with flap / Inside bib pocket with zip / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



2 WAISTCOAT 5109 P154

ARTICLE NO 114106

Mesh ventilation at back / Adjustable waistband / Wide back with yoke / Zip front with storm flap / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut front with integrated side pockets and inside pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



3 SHORTS 2119 P154

ARTICLE NO 114105

Mesh ventilated yoke at back / Triple needle stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / 2 side pockets, right with mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66.



ICON LIGHT

We have updated the design and fit for our industry P154 series and created the new Icon Light collection. Manufactured in a lightweight and comfortable material with high durability. Perfect for many types of industrial work and also in high temperature environments. Colours, design and fit are in line with our other Icon collections. Ideally combined with the Icon Cool collection, which is made in the same material.



P154 POLYESTER/COTTON

P154 is a lighter version of our LUXE quality. Durability and comfort in a perfect combination. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Weight 245 g/m².

**UPDATED DESIGN
AND FIT.
4 NEW COLOURS.**

2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastenings, one with pen pocket

Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening

2 front pockets

Adjustable at cuffs and waistband.

2 front pockets

Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket – comfortably positioned over the side seam – and three extra pockets

Inside pocket

Extended back

2 back pockets, one with flap

Leg pocket with flap and mobile phone pocket with flap

**TRIPLE-STITCHED
SEAMS PROVIDE
GREATER
DURABILITY**

**DESIGNED TO
PROVIDE AMPLE
SPACE FOR
PROFILING WITH
A COMPANY
LOGO**

1



UP TO 5XL
IN BLACK
AND DARK NAVY

2



WITH KNEE
POCKETS

3



ALSO FOR
WOMAN



1 JACKET 480 P154

ARTICLE NO 100434

Adjustable waist and cuffs / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets with flap, 1 with pen pocket / Inside pocket / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL, 540 Dark Navy and 940 Black XS-5XL.



2 TROUSERS 2580 P154

ARTICLE NO 117751

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Kneepockets with outside opening / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



**3 TROUSERS 280 P154
TROUSERS 278 P154**

ARTICLE NO 100427 (280 P154)
ARTICLE NO 100426 (278 P154, Woman)

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

100427 (280 P154)
MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120. 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D132.

100426 (278 P154, Woman)
MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C34-C50.



NEW



1 TROUSERS 2084 P154

ARTICLE NO 121223

2 front pockets / 2 nail pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 small pockets and tool loops / D-ring at waistband / Hammerloop / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Folding rule pocket with knife holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Reinforced kneepockets with outside opening for height-adjustable kneepads / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120.



NEW



2 SHORTS 2508 P154

ARTICLE NO 117219

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62.



3



3 COVERALL 880 P154

ARTICLE NO 100438

Adjustable waist and cuffs / 2 chest pockets with flap, 1 with pen pocket / 2 front pockets/2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Knee pockets / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, Short: S-XL, 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 730 Green, 900 White Regular: XS-2XL





1 BIB'N'BRACE 81 P154

ARTICLE NO 100436

Adjustable waist / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / 2 chest pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156. 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D132.



ICON WELDING

NEW! UNIQUE PROTECTION FOR WELDING AND FOUNDRY WORK.

Icon Welding is a collection designed to provide the optimum protection and comfort while welding and working with molten iron. Read more about the products in our chapter Flame protection.



JACKET 4550 FLW

ARTICLE NO 117323

MATERIAL 100% cotton FR.
WEIGHT 430 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.

TROUSERS 2550 FLW

ARTICLE NO 117321

MATERIAL 100% cotton FR.
WEIGHT 430 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE C44-C66, D84-D120.



BIB'N'BRACE 1550 FLW

ARTICLE NO 117324

MATERIAL 100% cotton FR.
WEIGHT 430 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE C44-C66, D84-D120.

COVERALL 8050 FLW

ARTICLE NO 117326

MATERIAL 100% cotton FR.
WEIGHT 430 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE R: XS-3XL.

READ MORE ON PAGES 132-133.

1



UP TO 4XL

2



UP TO 4XL

3



UP TO 4XL

NEW

DARK GREY

1 SHIRT 7386 BKS

ARTICLE NO 100732

Double yoke / Reinforced seams / Pre-shrunk / 2 chest pockets with flap / Pen pocket / Phone pocket.

MATERIAL 100% combed cotton. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



2 SHIRT 7385 B60

ARTICLE NO 100731

Double yoke / Reinforced seams / Shrink-treated / 2 chest pockets with flap / Pen pocket/phone pocket.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



3 SHIRT 7387 B60

ARTICLE NO 100733

Double yoke / Reinforced seams / Shrink-treated / 2 chest pockets with flap / Pen pocket / Phone pocket.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



1



2



3

**1 SHIRT 720 BKS**

ARTICLE NO 100117

Long-sleeved / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Snap fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% combed cotton. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black,

941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.

**2 SHIRT 720 B60**

ARTICLE NO 100105

Long-sleeved / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Snap fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% polyester. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy,

940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.

**3 SHIRT 721 B60**

ARTICLE NO 100107

Short-sleeved / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Snap fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% polyester. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.





1 SWEATSHIRT 7016 SMC

ARTICLE NO 121631

Colourfast / Tone in tone stitches / Brushed inside.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-5XL.



2 SWEATSHIRT 7608 SM

ARTICLE NO 114142

Full zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip / Tone in tone stitches / Brushed inside / Leasing Laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% polyester. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE S-4XL.



3 SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM

ARTICLE NO 114140

Half zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip / Tone in tone stitches / Brushed inside / Leasing Laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% polyester. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE S-4XL.



4 POLO SHIRT 7393 PM

ARTICLE NO 100781

Colourfast / Button at neck / Chest pocket / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-4XL.



White sweatshirt is without chest pocket, order no. 114135.

1



Also without chest pocket

2



3



1 SWEATSHIRT 7394 SM

ARTICLE NO 100782

Colourfast / Tone in tone stitches / Chest pocket / Brushed inside / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey, 900 White without chestpocket art no 114135.
SIZE XS-4XL.



2 T-SHIRT 7391 TM

ARTICLE NO 100779

Colourfast / Chest pocket / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey, 900 White without chestpocket art no 114137.
SIZE XS-4XL.



3 POLO SHIRT 7392 PM

ARTICLE NO 100780

Colourfast / Button at neck / Chest pocket / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE XS-4XL.





PR54 POLYESTER/COTTON

PR54 is the same durable and flexible material as P154, but slightly thicker and with a soft brushed inside for even greater comfort. In 65% polyester and 35% cotton, weight 260 g/m².

NEW



NEW



1 JACKET 4145 PR54

ARTICLE NO 121612

Zip front with storm flap / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with button fastening / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / Brushed inside / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35 % cotton, soft nap on reverse side. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m².

COLOUR 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 569 Navy/Red, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow.

SIZE XS-4XL.



2 TROUSER 2145 PR54

ARTICLE NO 121611

Concealed front button / D-ring at waistband / 2 frontpockets / 2 back pockets with flap and snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with outside opening / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, soft nap on reverse side. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m².

COLOUR 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 569 Navy/Red, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow.

SIZE C42-C66, D84-D120.





1 SHIRT 735 SB

ARTICLE NO 100579

Long-sleeved / Concealed snap fastening opening at neck / 3 chest pockets, 2 with velcro fastening, 1 with zip fastening / Sleeve pocket / Side vents / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Poplin, 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m².
COLOUR 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



2 SHIRT 733 SB

ARTICLE NO 100578

Short-sleeved / Concealed snap fastening opening at neck / 3 chest pockets, 2 with velcro fastening, 1 with zip fastening / Sleeve pocket / Side vents / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Poplin, 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m².
COLOUR 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



3 TROUSERS 280 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100290

FAS® cotton twill / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Leg pocket over side seam with inside folding-ruler pocket and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap / Mobile phone pocket with flap / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m².
COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156.



4 COVERALL 865 BCS

ARTICLE NO 100111

Concealed zip to top of collar / Knee pockets / Action back / Elasticated back / Adjustable cuffs / 2 front pockets / Side openings / 2 chest pockets with flap / Pen pocket / 2 back pockets / Sleeve pocket / Folding rule pocket / Materials pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 541 Blue.
SIZE Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L.



ALSO WHITE
SUITABLE FOR
DYEING



1 COVERALL 880 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100319

FAS® cotton twill / 2 chest pockets with flap, one with pen pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Leg pocket over side seam with inside folding rule pocket and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Knee pockets / Adjustable waist and cuffs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. WEIGHT 375 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 541 Blue.

SIZE 530 Royal Blue Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, 541 Blue Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, Short: S-3XL.



2 COVERALL 881 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100320

FAS® cotton twill / Concealed buttons at front / 2 chest pockets with flap, one with pen pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Leg pocket over side seam with inside folding rule pocket and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Knee pockets / Adjustable waist and cuffs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. WEIGHT 375 g/m².

COLOUR 541 Blue.

SIZE Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, Short: S-3XL.



3 COVERALL 875 NAS

ARTICLE NO 100413

Concealed buttons / Elasticated back / Adjustable cuffs / Side openings / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets with flap / 2 back pockets / Folding rule pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. WEIGHT 275 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 541 Blue, 900 White, 903 White for dyeing.

SIZE Regular: XS-XL, Tall: S-L.



4 COVERALL 818 AD

ARTICLE NO 100087

Polydex with soft nap on reverse side / Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Adjustable hood / Elasticated back / Concealed zip with velcro fastening / Elasticated drawstring at cuffs and leg bottoms / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 240 g/m².

COLOUR 520 Middle Blue.

SIZE Regular: S-2XL.





1 COAT 3001 P154

ARTICLE NO 100761

¾ length with snap fastenings / 2 chest pockets / 2 side pockets / Inside pocket / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².
COLOUR 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE S-4XL.



3 COAT 163 P92

ARTICLE NO 100465

Snap fastenings / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets / Adjustable cuffs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE XS-2XL.



2 COAT 103 P92

ARTICLE NO 100464

Snap fastenings / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets / Adjustable cuffs / Side vents / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE XS-2XL.



4 APRON 726 NAS

ARTICLE NO 100412

Tie bands / Pocket on bib / Length approx. 100 cm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 275 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.
SIZE One size.



INDUSTRY FOOD INDUSTRY



COMFORTABLE AND HYGIENIC FOR VERY DEMANDING REQUIREMENTS

This collection has been especially developed to meet the challenges faced by industry, manufacturing and handling when the requirements on the hygiene are crucial. Comfortable clothing that is light, durable and satisfies strict laundering requirements.

TESTED FOR
INDUSTRIAL
WASHING 95°

Metal snap fastenings

Inner pocket

Adjustable cuffs

Side vents



1 LONG COAT 3004 P154

ARTICLE NO 113840

Suitable for HACCP rules / Adjustable sleeve ends / Inside pocket / Side vents / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.

SIZE 2XS-4XL.



MATERIAL P154

P154 is a well-tested material for industrial garments. A perfect combination of durability and comfort that naturally meets strict laundering requirements. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Weight 245 g/m².

A COLLECTION ADAPTED TO COMPLY WITH HACCP REGULATIONS

- Perfect for environments where the hygiene requirements are crucial.
- Tested for industrial washing ISO 15797.
- OEKO-TEX® certified.
- Complies with HACCP regulations.
- Sizes from 2XS-4XL.



Leg pocket and mobile phone pocket with flap and concealed snap fastenings

LAB COATS, SEE PAGE 69



1 TROUSERS 2079 P154

ARTICLE NO 113839

Complies with HACCP regulations / Adjustable waist with elastic in back / Adjustable leg ends / 2 front pockets with concealed press studs / Leg pocket and phone pocket with flap and concealed press studs / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².

COLOUR 900 White.

SIZE 2XS-4XL.



2 SHORT COAT 3003 P154

ARTICLE NO 113841

Complies with HACCP regulations / Can be washed according to ISO 15797 / Adjustable sleeve ends / Innerpocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².

COLOUR 900 White.

SIZE 2XS-4XL.



WHAT DOES HACCP MEAN?

HACCP (Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points) is a standardised management system that describes how to systematically map, assess and control hazards in the production of food with the purpose of ensuring food safety for consumers. These may concern microbiological, chemical, allergenic and physical hazards. In the EU, it is a requirement that companies that handle foods must apply HACCP, with self-assessment, which must also be based on good hygiene practices (GHP). For workwear, this means no external openings (pockets) are permitted above the waist, that pockets on lower parts must be covered and that fastenings must be metal and securely attached (snap fastenings) etc.

1



2



3



NEW



1 SHIRT 7000 P159

ARTICLE NO 113842

Complies with HACCP regulations / Adjustable sleeve ends / Side vents / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE 2XS-4XL.



2 SHIRT 7001 P159

ARTICLE NO 113843

Complies with HACCP regulations / Side vents / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE 2XS-4XL.



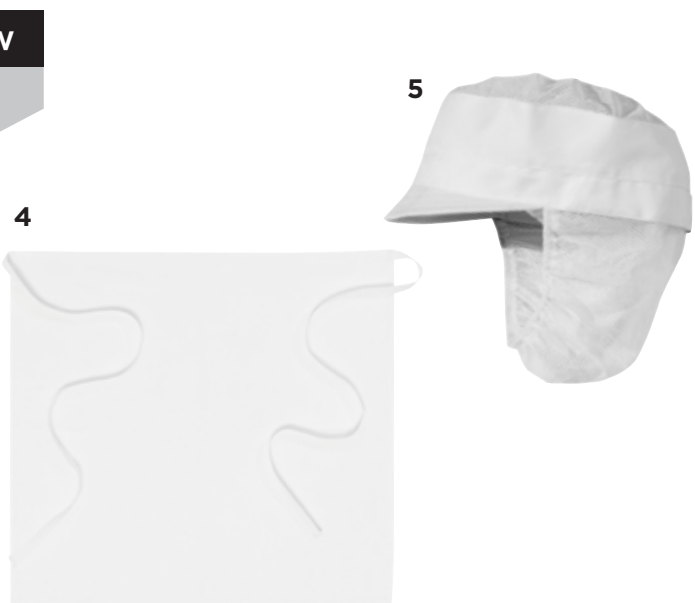
3 TROUSERS 2082 P154

ARTICLE NO 120008

Complies with HACCP regulations / Adjustable waist with elastic and drawstring / Adjustable leg ends with metal buttons / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE 2XS-4XL.





1 SWEATSHIRT 7601 SM

ARTICLE NO 114135

Complies with HACCP regulations / Colourfast / Tone-in-tone stitches / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. WEIGHT 300 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE XS-4XL.



3 T-SHIRT 7603 TM

ARTICLE NO 114137

Complies with HACCP regulations / Colourfast / Tone-in-tone stitches / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. WEIGHT 200 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE XS-4XL.



5 CAP 560 P159

ARTICLE NO 100451

Hairnet / Velcro-adjustable neck.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
WEIGHT 210 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE One size.



2 POLOSHIRT 7605 PM

ARTICLE NO 114139

Complies with HACCP regulations / Colourfast / Tone-in-tone stitches / Front placket fastening with hidden metal press buttons / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. WEIGHT 240 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE XS-4XL.



4 APRON 705 P92

ARTICLE NO 100466

Tie bands / Length approx. 70 cm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. WEIGHT 240 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE One size.



COMFORTABLE WARM GARMENT AS UNDERWEAR OR LAYER 2

Light and flexible quilted garments with silky surface, which makes them easy to put on and take off. Perfect as warm layer 2 garments for those working, for example, in cold stores. Also comfortable as underwear since the material warms while letting the moisture pass through. The jacket and the vest have an extended back that can be tucked in.

ALSO IN
BLACK AND
DARK NAVY,
SEE PAGE 189

1



NEW

AUTUMN
2016

Extended back that can be tucked in. Fastens with velcro strap on the inside of both the jacket and the vest.



NEW

AUTUMN
2016

3



2



NEW

AUTUMN
2016

1 JACKET THERMO 4034 MTH

ARTICLE NO 122188

Complies with HACCP regulations / Front placket / Chest pocket / Elasticated back / Extended back, foldable and attachable with velcro on the inside / Insulating.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 180 g/m².

COLOUR 900 White.

SIZE XS-4XL.



2 WAISTCOAT THERMO 5034 MTH

ARTICLE NO 122189

Complies with HACCP regulations / Front placket / Chest pocket with zip / Elasticated back / Extended back, foldable and attachable with velcro on the inside / Insulating.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 180 g/m².

COLOUR 900 White.

SIZE XS-4XL.



3 TROUSERS 2023 MTH

ARTICLE NO 100922

Adjustable waistband / Zip fly / 900 White color suitable for HACCP rules.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 180 g/m².

COLOUR 900 White.

SIZE XS-4XL.



INDUSTRY ESD



REDUCE THE RISK FOR ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE

Humans are an excellent conductor of electricity. Just by walking around, we can build up a static charge of several thousand volts. ESD related damage is a common source of faults during the production of electronics. The right workwear combined with other ESD certified equipment is the only way to guarantee that your products are not exposed to discharge.



ELECTROSTATIC PROTECTED AREA (EPA)

The EPA areas are set up to prevent ESD damage associated with the production of sensitive electronic products. The EPA areas must be free of objects that can collect charge. There are usually requirements for the ESD certification of all equipment, all materials and all fittings within the EPA areas. Our products for working in EPA environments are approved by SP – the Technical Research Institute of Sweden (www.sp.se).

1

NEW



MATERIAL ELP

ELP is a light and flexible twill made from 67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive fibres, which provides good conductivity. The material has been especially developed for the production and assembly of ESD sensitive products. It is approved according to the IEC 61340 standard and meets the requirements for use in protected areas – Electrostatic Protected Area (EPA).



1 COAT 3080 ELP

ARTICLE NO 120955

Concealed press buttons at front placket / Chest pocket with pen pocket, flap with press button / 2 front pockets with flaps with press buttons / Slit at bottom mid back / Sleeve placket with press button / Approved according to IEC 61340 / OEKO-TEX certified.

MATERIAL 67% polyester, 31% cotton, 2% conductive fibers. **WEIGHT** 192 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



NEW COLLECTION

We have developed a completely new collection where we placed the focus on comfort. Coat and trousers in a light, comfortable material combined with soft tops. All garments contain conductive fibres that conduct static electricity away. The entire collection is approved according to the IEC 61340 standard and meets the requirements for use in protected areas – Electrostatic Protected Area (EPA).



1

2



MATERIAL XSM

XSM is a soft knitted sweatshirt material that is a blend of cotton, polyester and conductive fibres. The material has been especially developed for the production and assembly of ESD sensitive products.



1 SWEATSHIRT JACKET 4080 XSM

ARTICLE NO 121675

Full zip at front / Front pockets / Tone-in tone stitches / Approved according to IEC 61340.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 TROUSERS 2080 ELP

ARTICLE NO 120954

2 front pockets / 2 back welt pockets / D-ring at waistband / Leg bellow pocket with flap and velcro fastening, pen pockets and mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Approved according to IEC 61340 / OEKO-TEX certified.

MATERIAL 67% polyester, 31% cotton, 2% conductive fibers. **WEIGHT** 192 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE C44-C62.



NEW

1



MATERIAL XTM

XTM is a comfortable material in strong single jersey made from 48% cotton, 48% polyester and 4% conductive fibres. The material has been especially developed for the production and assembly of ESD sensitive products. It has been tested according to the IEC 61340 standard and meets the requirements for use in protected areas – Electrostatic Protected Area (EPA).

NEW

3



NEW

2



1 T-SHIRT 7082 XTM

ARTICLE NO 120958

Round neck / Long sleeved / Approved according to IEC 61340.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. WEIGHT 190 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 POLOSHIRT 7080 XTM

ARTICLE NO 120956

Short-sleeved / Polo collar / 3 buttons / Approved according to IEC 61340.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. WEIGHT 190 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



3 T-SHIRT 7081 XTM

ARTICLE NO 120959

Short-sleeved / Round neck / Approved according to IEC 61340.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. WEIGHT 190 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



INDUSTRY CLEANROOM



OUR WORKWEAR PROVIDES THE FILTER THAT PROTECTS THE SURROUNDINGS

Humans are the largest source of particles in a clean room. Depending on motion, the human body emits somewhere between 100,000 and tens of millions particles per minute. Workwear in cleanrooms should act as a filter that retain the emitted particles at the inside. Our Cleanroom garments meet the demands and provides maximum comfort for people who work in cleanrooms as well as other controlled environments, such as vehicle spraying.



WHAT IS A CLEANROOM?

A cleanroom is an environment with a controlled level of pollutants such as dust, airborne microbes, aerosols (gas with particles) and chemical vapours. The pollution level is specified as the number of particles larger than 0.5 micrometres (abbreviated as μm = one millionth of a metre!) per cubic metre of air. A hair is approximately 100 micrometres (μm), so the particles we are talking about are extremely small. To provide further perspective, normal outdoor air in an urban environment contains approx. 35,000,000 particles larger than 0.5 micrometres (μm) while a cleanroom of ISO class 3 is permitted to contain no more than 35 particles of the same size.

ISO CLASS	MAX. NUMBER OF PARTICLES PER M ³ > 0.5 μm	EQUIVALENT US FED STD 209E
1	0,35	--
2	3,5	--
3	35	1
4	352	10
5	3 520	100
6	35 200	1 000
7	352 000	10 000
8	3 520 000	100 000
9	35 200 000 (normal room air)	--

SO WHY DOES A CLEANROOM NEED TO BE SO CLEAN AND HOW IS THIS ACHIEVED?

After World War II, technical development exploded, but this was soon accompanied by problems. Planes flew off course, computers lost memory, hospital infections increased and car traffic sometimes came to a standstill because the traffic lights refused to change from red to green. It was discovered that the cause of this was the pollutants built in during the manufacture of technical equipment and medical devices. The smaller the components people tried to use, the worse the problem got. The first cleanrooms were built in the 1960s, and with the aid of a constant flow of air filtered through what is known as a HEPA (high-efficiency particulate air) filter, it was possible to successfully lower and control particle levels in a very effective manner. Standards such as US Federal Standard 209 were also established in order to guarantee quality.

KEEPING AN EMPTY ROOM CLEAN IS NOT THE BIGGEST CHALLENGE.

The problems start when you put equipment in it – and people to handle the equipment. People give off hundreds of thousands of particles in the form of skin cells, micro-organisms, hair and so on every minute, and the more we move, the more particles we give off. In practice, this means putting filters around the human body to prevent particles entering the air.

FRISTADS KANSAS HAS MANUFACTURED CLOTHING FOR CLEANROOMS AND CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS SINCE 1996.

ISO CLASS 3	ISO CLASS 4
Suit recommendations:	Suit recommendations:
Hood	Hood
Hair cap	Hair cap
Coverall	Coverall
Underwear	Underwear
Boots	Boots
Face mask	Face mask
Gloves	Gloves
<i>Change interval: Each time cleanroom is entered</i>	<i>Change interval: Each time cleanroom is entered</i>

ISO CLASS 5	ISO CLASS 6
Suit recommendations:	Suit recommendations:
Hood	Hood or hair cap
Hair cap	Coverall or coat
Coverall	Boots or shoe protectors
Underwear	Face mask
Boots	Gloves
Face mask	<i>Change interval: Twice a week</i>
Gloves	
<i>Change interval: Every day</i>	

ISO CLASS 7	ISO CLASS 8
Suit recommendations:	Suit recommendations:
Hair cap	Hair cap
Coat	Coat
Shoe protectors	Shoe protectors
Face mask	Face mask
Gloves	Gloves
<i>Change interval: Twice a week</i>	<i>Change interval: Twice a week</i>

THIS IS WHY WE ONLY USE SYNTHETIC FIBRES

Workwear for cleanrooms must not give off particles or fibres. Cotton and other natural materials are woven from short fibres that detach easily and are therefore unsuitable. Cleanroom clothes consist of synthetic fibres – filament polyester, i.e. seamless fibres.



QUALITY XR50

XR83 consists of 90% polyester and 10% conductive fibres, which provides extraordinarily good conductivity. The material has been especially developed for the production and assembly of ESD sensitive products. It has been tested according to the IEC 61340 standard and meets the requirements for use in protected areas – Electrostatic Protected Area (EPA).



1 COAT 1R011 XR50 ARTICLE NO 100647

Concealed zip / Side vents / Round neck with snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Raglan sleeves / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres.
WEIGHT 115 g/m².
COLOUR 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green, 900 White.
SIZE XS–3XL.



2 COVERALL 8R012 XR50 ARTICLE NO 100650

Concealed zip / Round neck with snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Elasticated leg ends / Raglan sleeves / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres.
WEIGHT 115 g/m².
COLOUR 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green.
SIZE Regular: XS–3XL.



3 COVERALL 8R013 XR50 ARTICLE NO 100651

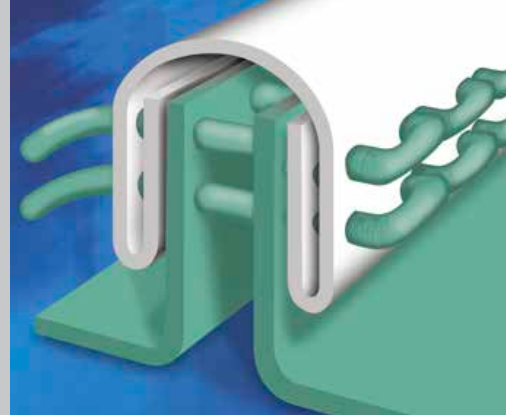
Concealed zip / Round neck with snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Open legs / Adjustable elasticated waistband / Raglan sleeves / ISO class 3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres.
WEIGHT 115 g/m².
COLOUR 500 Pale Blue, 900 White.
SIZE Regular: XS–3XL.



FRISTADS KANSAS "BOUND SEAM"

Our bound seam is a refined version of the standard bound. It is more impermeable because the hem is like a hood. It is stronger because double rows of stitches each pass through six layers of fabric. It is safer because the carbon filaments woven into the hem produce good electrostatic discharge, even after repeated washes.



1



1 COVERALL 8R220 XR50

ARTICLE NO 104966

Concealed zip / Adjustable hood with buttons / Elasticated cuffs / Raglan sleeves / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibre.

WEIGHT 115 g/m².

COLOUR 500 Pale Blue.

SIZE Regular: XS-3XL.



2 HOOD 5R181 XR50

ARTICLE NO 100649

Adjustable with tie tape / Full shoulder cover / Opening for goggles / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres.

WEIGHT 115 g/m².

COLOUR 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green.

SIZE One size.



2



3



3 BOOT 9124 XR50

ARTICLE NO 119934

Concealed zip / Adjustable bootleg above calf / Adjustable ankle / Anti-static rubber sole / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% Polyester, 3% conductive fibers.

WEIGHT 115 g/m².

COLOUR 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green, 900 White.

SIZE XS (34-35), S (36-37), M (38-39), L (40-41), XL (42-43), 2XL (44-45), 3XL (46-47).



4 HOOD 5R011 XR50

ARTICLE NO 101083

Zip / Adjustable snap fastenings at neck / Full shoulder cover / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres.

WEIGHT 115 g/m².

COLOUR 500 Pale Blue, 900 White.

SIZE XS-2XL.



4



5



5 SOCKS 6R013 XF85

ARTICLE NO 100646

Stable filament fibre fabric / Autoclaveable / Pack of 6.

MATERIAL 100% polyamide.

COLOUR 900 White.

SIZE S(37-39), L(40-45), XL(46-48).





QUALITY XA32

XA32 consists of 99% polyester and 1% conductive fibres. The fibres are continuous filament fibres, which means that the garments do not emit particles or fibres. The conductive fibres produce good static discharge, thus preventing static charging and minimizing triboelectric attraction of particles and fibres. This makes the garments very suitable for activities such as vehicle spraying.



1 COVERALL 8R011 XA32

ARTICLE NO 100636

Concealed zip and snap fastenings / Round neck with concealed snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Open legs / Adjustable elasticated waistband / Raglan sleeves / ISO class 7.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres.
WEIGHT 125 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE Regular: XS-3XL.



2 CAP 5R012 XA32

ARTICLE NO 100634

Adjustable velcro fastening at back / Washable.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres.
WEIGHT 125 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE One size.



2



3



4



3 SHIRT 7R011 XA32

ARTICLE NO 100635

Bellows pleat in back / Concealed snap fastenings / Shirt collar with snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap / Elasticated cuffs / ISO class 7.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres.
WEIGHT 125 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE XS-3XL.



4 TROUSERS 2R011 XA32

ARTICLE NO 100630

Waistband with loops and elasticated sides / Concealed zip and snap fastenings / 2 side pockets with flap / Adjustable snap fastenings at leg ends / ISO class 7.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres.
WEIGHT 125 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE XS-2XL.



5



6



5 COAT 3R129 XA32

ARTICLE NO 100632

Concealed zip / Round neck with snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Raglan sleeves / ISO class 7.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres.
WEIGHT 125 g/m².

COLOUR 410 Lavender.

SIZE XS-2XL.



6 TROUSERS 2R123 XA32

ARTICLE NO 100631

Elasticated waistband with drawstring / Open legs / Inside key pocket / ISO class 7.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres.
WEIGHT 125 g/m².

COLOUR 410 Lavender.

SIZE XS-2XL.



1



3



2



4

**QUALITY XA80**

XA80 has a fabric structure that is reminiscent of fine silk. The fabric composition is 100% filament polyester with a moisture transport system as its principal property, which greatly contributes to making these garments very comfortable. Tests have shown that the material also functions as a pre-filter. Complete underwear with our cleanroom workwear boosts particle filtration by up to 50%.

1 T-SHIRT 7R014 XA80

ARTICLE NO 100640

Long-sleeved / Round neck / Moisture-wicking.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 99 g/m².

COLOUR 520 Middle Blue.

SIZE XS-3XL.

**3 T-SHIRT 7R015 XA80**

ARTICLE NO 100641

Short-sleeved / Round neck / Moisture-wicking.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 99 g/m².

COLOUR 520 Middle Blue.

SIZE XS-3XL.

**2 T-SHIRT 7R005 XA80**

ARTICLE NO 100639

Long-sleeved / V-neck / Moisture-wicking.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 99 g/m².

COLOUR 930 Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.

**4 LONG JOHNS 2R014 XA80**

ARTICLE NO 100638

Elasticated waist with drawstring / Elasticated leg ends / Inside coin pocket / Moisture-wicking.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 99 g/m².

COLOUR 520 Middle Blue, 930 Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



HIGH VISIBILITY





EN ISO 20471 – AN INTERNATIONAL STANDARD FOR YOUR SAFETY

All our garments are certified according to the new standard for high visibility garments, EN ISO 20471, which replaced EN 471 in 2013. The new standard requires high visibility garments to be tested after washing. This increases the safety and ensures that the quality is the same both before and after washing. In addition, all reflective tapes are now included in the highest category i.e. category 2 in the former EN 471. Apart from the products' EN ISO 20471 certification, all the garments are tested in our laboratory to provide all of our users the maximum possible safety. Read more about the EN ISO 20471 standards and how to dress safely on pages 112-113 and 145.



COMFORT AND FUNCTION

The design of the garments is based on the idea that they should fit well so they are comfortable to wear and easy to work in. At the same time, they should provide all the functions needed in day-to-day work. The materials are carefully tested to withstand tough working conditions while complying with all the requirements for international certifications.



VISIBILITY AT NIGHT

Reflective tape increases the visibility in the evening and at night. The positioning of the reflective tapes on the garments is carefully tested to provide the maximum visibility. We only use reflective tape of the highest quality, which meets high washing requirements and is durable. We are now introducing double stitching on all of our reflective tapes to give even better durability.



VISIBILITY DAYTIME

To make the garments visible in daylight, we use certified materials in fluorescent colours. The colours must withstand many washes and abrasions without fading. In most cases, the products are designed with dark contrasting colours, which are placed on the points that are most exposed to soiling and wear.



WASHING INSTRUCTIONS FOR HIGH VISIBILITY GARMENTS

Dirty garments provide poorer protection. High visibility garments should be washed separately or together with other garments that are approved according to EN 471/EN ISO 20471. Wash them inside out. Follow the washing instructions on the garment. Do not use detergents containing optical whiteners. Do not use fabric softeners or bleaching agents. Close all zips before washing. GORE-TEX® garments should be tumble dried or ironed at low temperature. The heat helps to reactivate the impregnation.



MATERIAL PLU

PLU is the main material in our unlined collection. PLU is a fluorescent material with well-tested durability and comfort. The material is 80% polyester and 20% cotton, where the cotton is on the inside of the fabric and provides extra comfort next to the skin. In addition, it is treated to be dirt, oil and water-repellent. We combine this with our LUXE quality on areas that are more exposed to dirt – a durable and comfortable material in 65% polyester and 35% cotton. The materials and reflective tapes are selected to satisfy our high requirements for quality. All PLU garments are tested for industrial washing and withstand at least 50 washes at 85°. All garments are OEKO-TEX® certified.

NEW DESIGN AND MORE FUNCTIONS

- Can be used with detachable lining 100475 (923 PK)
- All reflective tapes are sewn on with double stitching for better durability
- Tested for industrial washing according to ISO 15797
- OEKO-TEX® certified

Roomy chest pocket, internal D-ring, ID-card holder and pen holder.

Chest pocket with zip

Inside mobile phone pocket

Chest pocket with zip

Front pockets with zip

Adjustable waist and extended back.

Adjustable cuffs



EN 20471



NEW

JACKET 4026 PLU, CL 3

ARTICLE NO 119621

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and snap fastening, d-ring, ID-card holder and penstrap / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Extended back / Reflective detail on shoulders / Can be used with detachable lining 100475 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS and class 3 – S - 4XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE XS-4XL.





3

Roomy leg pocket, e.g. for handheld terminal.



1 TROUSERS 2029 PLU

ARTICLE NO 100978

2 tuckable CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double enforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-120.



2 TROUSERS 2032 PLU

ARTICLE NO 100979

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double enforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-120.



3 TROUSERS 213 PLU

ARTICLE NO 114099

Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / 2 leg pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder, 1 cargo pocket with bell pleats, flap and velcro fastening, extra pocket and pen pocket / Ruler pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material of 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.





FUNCTIONAL SOFT SHELL TROUSERS

- Comfortable soft shell material
- Windproof and water-repellent
- Breathable
- CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with outside opening
- Adjustable leg ends



1 TROUSERS 2025 PLU

ARTICLE NO 100974

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



2 TROUSERS 2026 PLU

ARTICLE NO 100975

2 side pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



3 TROUSERS 2083 WYH

ARTICLE NO 117060

Breathable, windproof and water repellent / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with outside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Adjustable leg ends with inside elastic string / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, softshell. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.





NEW
AUTUMN
2016



**MESH
VENTILATION
AT BACK OF
WAISTBAND
AND KNEE**



**FAS®
COTTON**



1 TROUSERS 2127 CYD

ARTICLE NO 122191

2 CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop, 1 with zip pocket / 2 bellowed front pockets / D-ring under nail pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with mobile phone pocket, ID-card pocket and zip pocket / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with plastic snap fastening / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Other material 80% polyester, 20% cotton.

WEIGHT 330 g/m², other material 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



2 TROUSERS 2093 NYC

ARTICLE NO 114026

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knee / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 slanted back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, 2 buttons and loops for sheath knives and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends adjustable with snap fastenings / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on front belt loop and at back yoke / Wide belt loop at mid back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton 50% polyamide, Fluorescent material in 70% polyester, 30% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent, mesh in 100% polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black.

SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.



3 TROUSERS 247 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100279

2 tuckable CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops tuckable in front opening / 2 front and back pockets with bellows pleat / 2 D-rings at waistband / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, concealed ID-card holder / 2 Hammer loops / Folding rule pocket in CORDURA® over side seam with tool pocket, pen pocket and 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS® Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. Fluorescent material in 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black, 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D84-D120.





THE PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE WILL BE REGULARLY UPDATED DURING 2016 WITH NEW CHEST POCKETS. SEE OUR WEBSITE.



1 BIB'N'BRACE 1014 PLU
ARTICLE NO 101018

Front placket opening with two-way zip and snap fastening / 2 bib pockets with zip / Elasticated braces / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Adjustable waist with buttons / Reinforced thigh panels in contrasting colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



2 BIB'N'BRACE 1015 PLU
ARTICLE NO 101019

Elasticated braces / 2 bib pockets with zip / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Adjustable waist with buttons / Zip fly / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrasting colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



3 COVERALL 8618 PLU
ARTICLE NO 101017

Reflective detail over shoulders / Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 2 front pockets / Side openings with snap button / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable waist and cuffs / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** Regular: S-3XL.





1



2

NEW

RED



1 3/4 TROUSERS 2027 PLU

ARTICLE NO 100976

2 tuckable, CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navvy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navvy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C44-C62, D84-D120.



2 SHORTS 2528 THL

ARTICLE NO 114097

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket and pen pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 – sizes C44-C50 and class 2 – sizes C52-C62 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 235 g/m².

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.

SIZE C44-C62.



3



4



3 WAISTCOAT 5305 TH

ARTICLE NO 110259

2 loose-hanging chest pockets, one with flap, the other with button / Buttons and loops for sheath knife / D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 loose-hanging, tuckable pockets, one with extra pocket, the other with 3 extra pockets and tool loops / 2 loose-hanging back pockets, both with extra tool pocket / 2 hammer loops, one adjustable / Belt loops / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m².

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow.

SIZE XS-3XL.



4 SHORTS 2028 PLU

ARTICLE NO 100977

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons with loops for 2 sheath knives / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 – sizes C44-C50 and class 2 – sizes C52-C62 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.

SIZE C44-C66.





1 T-SHIRT 7407 TPS

ARTICLE NO 100973

Rib-knit band at neck / Chest pocket / Striped reflective transfer / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – sizes L - 3XL.

MATERIAL 84% Polyester, 16% Cotton. **WEIGHT** 175 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3 POLO SHIRT 7406 TPS

ARTICLE NO 100972

Rib-knit collar / Chest pocket / Striped reflective transfer / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – sizes L - 3XL.

MATERIAL 84% Polyester, 16% Cotton. **WEIGHT** 175 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 T-SHIRT 7024 TPR

ARTICLE NO 111333

Cotton inside / 5 cm gusset with gap in the reflective tape in side and on sleeve for comfort / Rib-knit band at neck / Sewn on reflective tape / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – sizes L – 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 84% polyester, 16% cotton. **WEIGHT** 175 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.
SIZE XS-3XL.



4 POLO SHIRT 7025 TPR

ARTICLE NO 111332

Cotton inside / 5 cm gusset with gap in the reflective tape in side and sleeve for comfort / Rib-knitted collar / Sewn on reflective tape / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – sizes L – 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 84% polyester, 16% cotton. **WEIGHT** 175 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.
SIZE XS-3XL.



1



2



NEW

RED

3



EN 20471

1 SOFTSHELL JACKET 4840 SSL

ARTICLE NO 101006

Zip to top of collar with zip garage / Phone pocket with zip, and opening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets / Cuffs and hem edge with stretch material / Thumb grip / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester, Softshell. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.
SIZE XS-3XL.



EN 20471

2 T-SHIRT 7411 TP

ARTICLE NO 101010

Ribbed neck band / 2-needle stitches on reflective tape / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.
SIZE XS-3XL.



EN 20471



3 SHIRT 7409 SPC

ARTICLE NO 101008

Yoke / 2 chest pockets with flap and button, one with pen pocket / Reflective tape over shoulder / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size XS and class 3 - size S-3XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% Polyester, 30% Cotton.
WEIGHT 190 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange.
SIZE XS-3XL.



NEW
RED



1 SWEATSHIRT 728 BPV

ARTICLE NO 100134

Short zip to top of collar/zip cover / Phone pocket with zip, and opening and loop for earpiece / Elasticated waist and cuffs / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – M-4XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% polyester, 45% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



3 SWEATSHIRT 7446 BPV

ARTICLE NO 110151

Elasticated waist and cuffs / 5 cm gusset with gap in the reflective tape for better comfort / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to with EN ISO 20471 class 3.

MATERIAL 55% polyester, 45% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.
SIZE XS-4XL.



2 SWEATSHIRT 7410 BPV

ARTICLE NO 101009

Zip to top of collar with zip garage / 2 front pockets / Elasticated waist and cuffs / Reflective transfer / Reflective transfer over shoulder / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS and class 3 – S - 3XL.

MATERIAL 55% Polyester, 45% Cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.
SIZE XS-3XL.



4 SWEATSHIRT 7408 BPV

ARTICLE NO 101005

Zip to hood with zip garage / 2 front pockets / Elasticated waist and cuffs / Reflective transfer / Reflective transfer over shoulder / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS and class 3 – S - 3XL.

MATERIAL 55% Polyester, 45% Cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.
SIZE XS-3XL.



WOMAN

Our women's range is available in all colour combinations, but only Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy is stocked. Other colours are manufactured after ordering – MTO (Make to order).



MTO - MAKE TO ORDER

We do not stock the product; instead, we make it to order. The order must be for at least 2 garments per colour and size. The delivery time is approx. 5 weeks, apart from the lined jacket, where the delivery time is approx. 2 weeks.

NEW
AUTUMN
2016

1



**YELLOW/NAVY
STOCKED.
THE REST, MTO.**

2



NEW



1 WINTER JACKET 4131 PP, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 119624

Polydex, dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / Microphone loops / Detachable lined hood with adjustment strap and drawstring / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and hidden snap fastening, ID-card holder and D-ring inside, 1 vertical pocket with zip / 1 chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Colours 196, 271 and 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 270g/m², lining 130 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.
SIZE S-2XL.



2 JACKET 4129 PLU, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 119623

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and snap fastening, d-ring, ID-card holder and penstrap / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Extended back / Reflective detail on shoulders / Can be used with detachable lining 111194 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – L - 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
WEIGHT 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3



3 JACKET LINING 9923 PK, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 111194

For use with jacket 111193, women.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, fur fibre.
WEIGHT 280 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.





YELLOW/NAVY STOCKED. THE REST, MTO.



1 TROUSERS 2129 PLU, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 111190

2 tuckable CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.



3 TROUSERS 2135 PLU, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 111191

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size C34-C40 and class 2 - size C42-C52 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.



2 TROUSERS 2125 PLU, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 111189

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size C34-C40 and class 2 - size C42-C52 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.



4 TROUSERS 2139 PLU, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 111192

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.





NEW
RED



NEW
RED



**MORE COLOURS,
SEE PAGE 216-217**



1 WAISTCOAT 500 NV
ARTICLE NO 100416

Front zip / Chest pocket with velcro fastening / Mobile phone pocket with pen pocket / Side vents / One size colour 230 approved according to EN 471 class 3 / Size S/M-2XL/3XL in colour 130, 230, 330 approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 130 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.
SIZE S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL.



2 CAP 9107 SC
ARTICLE NO 117234

Curved peak / Peak detailing / Adjustable width back with velcro strap / Fristads Kansas embroidered logo in matching colour at back.

MATERIAL 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black 100% cotton. 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red 60% cotton and 40% polyester.
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE One size.



3 BEANIE 9108 AM
ARTICLE NO 117227

Knitted basic beanie / Double-knitted.

MATERIAL 96% acrylic, 4% elastane.
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE One size.



4 WAISTCOAT 501 H
ARTICLE NO 100382

Velcro fastening / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** 130 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red.
SIZE XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL.



5 STRETCH FLEECE BEANIE 9101 STF
ARTICLE NO 113316

Stretch fleece / Brushed inside / Reflective print.

MATERIAL 100% polyester.
WEIGHT 230 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 940 Black.
SIZE One size.



6 WINTER HAT 9105 GT
ARTICLE NO 117230

Airtech® water and windproof winterhat / Pile lining / Adjustable neckflap.

MATERIAL 100% polyester Airtech®. Pile lining in 100% polyester.
WEIGHT 387 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE S/M, L/XL.



NEW

AUTUMN 2016

WIND-PROOF



1

JACKET LINING

2



NEW

RED

3



AIRTECH

1 FLEECE JACKET 4041 FE

ARTICLE NO 119625

Breathable, wind and waterproof lining / Reflective detail on shoulders / Zip to top of collar / Chest pocket with zip, D-ring inside / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Elastic cuffs / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – M - 3XL.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



3 FLEECE JACKET 4400 FE

ARTICLE NO 114087

Zip to top of collar with zip garage / Phone pocket with zip, and opening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with zip / Cuffs and hem edge with stretch material / Thumb grip / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size 2XS and class 3 XS - 3XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.





WORK SAFELY WHATEVER THE WEATHER

Fristads Kansas GORE-TEX® garments have been developed to improve your performance and minimise the risk of illness or injury due to cold or wet conditions. Our clothing is water and windproof and has excellent ventilation properties. Their durability has been carefully tested, resulting in clothing with a long useful life. The GORE-TEX® material and our experience of workwear means you can work safely whatever the weather.



NEW
AUTUMN
2016



**DETACHABLE
LINING**



1 GORE-TEX® JACKET 4988 GXB

ARTICLE NO 120987

2-layer GORE-TEX®, wind and waterproof and breathable / Detachable lined hood adjustable with drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / Chest pocket with water repellent zip, D-ring inside / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with flap and water repellent zip / Inside pocket with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Waterpillar > 10.000mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET ≤ 6 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size XS and class 3 S - 3XL, EN 343 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate, wind and waterproof but breathable. Lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 67 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



2 GORE-TEX® PARKA 4834 GXB

ARTICLE NO 100989

2-layer GORE-TEX®, wind and waterproof but breathable / Fully lined / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Adjustable sleeves / Drawstring at waist and hem / Chest pocket with zip and inside D-ring / 2 front pockets with zip under reflective detail / Mobile phone pocket with zip and map pocket accessible from outside / Inside pocket with zip / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Detachable lining with fleece collar and inside pocket with button / Waterpillar > 10.000mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 6 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3, EN 343 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer in 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate, wind and waterproof but breathable. Quilted lining in 100% Polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 250 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





NEW

AUTUMN
2016**GORE-TEX® TROUSER 2988 GXB**

ARTICLE NO 120986

2-layer GORE-TEX®, wind and waterproof and breathable / Detachable braces / Elastic waistband / Belt loops / Zip fly / 2 fleece-lined side pockets with zip / 1 back pocket with flap and zip / 1 bellowed leg pocket with flap and zip / CORDURA® reinforced and pre-shaped knees with outside opening from above for height adjustable knee pads / Snow gaiters and adjustable leg ends with zip / Waterpillar > 10.000 / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET ≤ 6 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2, EN 343 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate, wind and waterproof but breathable. Lining: 100 % polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 67 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

**GORE-TEX® MATERIAL**

- Completely water and windproof.
- The only workwear that is tested in a rain room and withstands 60 ° industrial washing
- Long life span – saves money
- Maximum use: spring, winter and rain garment in one
- Carefully tested for the best function and quality
- eTPFE membrane
- All seams are taped with eTPFE tape
- High breathability – RET < 6
- Water column 28,000 mm in GORE's own tests. Independent test institutes only test up to 10,000 mm.
- The garments withstand 10,000 mm water column even after 35 washes at 60° industrial washing with maintained function.

TESTED IN
RAIN ROOMINDUSTRIAL
WASHING 60°



WINDSTOPPER® garments are completely windproof and keep you warm, even under really windy conditions. At the same time they have very high breathability and ensure that moisture can evaporate from your body. The WINDSTOPPER® material is subjected to comprehensive testing to provide maximum functionality throughout the working day.

- Completely windproof.
- High breathability.
- Water-repellent.
- eTPFE membrane.



1 WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 744 GWG

ARTICLE NO 100369

WINDSTOPPER® breathable, windproof and water repellent / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 front pockets with zip, one with D-ring for plastic ID-card holder / Chest pocket with zip / 2 inside pockets, one with loop for earpiece/adjustable cuffs / Pre-shaped elbows / Drawstring hem / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 9 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size XS and class 3 – sizes S – 3XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® laminate, breathable, windproof and water repellent. **WEIGHT** 265 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



2 WINDSTOPPER® TROUSERS 246 GWR

ARTICLE NO 100371

WINDSTOPPER® breathable, windproof and water repellent / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced front and back pockets / D-ring at waistband / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 8 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester 3 layer WINDSTOPPER® laminate, breathable, windproof and water repellent. Some parts, such as pockets, are not in WINDSTOPPER® material. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy. **SIZE** C44–C60, C146–C156, D92–D120.



COMFORTABLE WATERPROOF ALL-YEAR-ROUND GARMENTS

Functional shell garments in breathable water and windproof material. Practical design with many functions and comfortable fit. The perfect garment for all year use. In colder weather, the jacket can be supplemented with a thermal lining or a fleece jacket.

- Water and windproof, breathable.
- 10,000 mm water column.
- Taped seams.
- Sizes 2XS - 3XL.



Can be used with detachable lining 100475 (923 PK), see page 100.

Detachable hood

Two chest pockets with zip

Map pocket with mobile phone pocket

Front pockets with zip

Inner cuff

1



2

Detachable braces

Knee pockets with inside opening

Long zip in side seam to leg end



1 AIRTECH® JACKET 4153 MPVX ARTICLE NO 100995

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Reflective detail on shoulder / Zip to top of collar / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / 2 chest pockets with zip / Concealed ID-card holder / 2 front pockets with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, buttonhole and loop for earpiece reachable from outside / 2 inside pockets with zip and opening for earpiece / Adjustable cuffs / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Extended back / Mesh lining at back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Designed for use with detachable lining 100475 / Waterpillar 10,000 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size 2XS -XS and class 3 - S - 3XL and EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof material, 100% Polyester. Polyester mesh and taffeta lining. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 190 g/m², lining 60 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



2 AIRTECH® TROUSERS 2153 MPVX ARTICLE NO 100996

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Elastic detachable braces / 2 front pockets with concealed zip / Back pocket with concealed zip / D-ring / Loops at waist / Extended back / Leg pocket with flap and Velcro fastening / Adjustable leg ends / Long zip in side seam to leg end / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Mesh lining upper part / Waterpillar 10,000 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof material, 100% Polyester. Polyester mesh and taffeta lining. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 190 g/m², lining 60 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



PROTECTS AGAINST THE COLD, WET, WIND AND SNOW

Fristads Kansas Airtech® is a water and windproof material that protects against the cold, wind and snow. It is also breathable and keeps you dry and comfortable by allowing excess heat to escape. All seams exposed to the weather and wind are taped.

- Waterproof
- Windproof
- Breathable
- Taped seams
- 10,000 mm water column



NEW
AUTUMN
2016



1 AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS 2699 GTT

ARTICLE NO 116158

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Elastic waistband / Zip fly / Higher at back / Detachable braces with fleece yoke at back / 2 front pockets with flap / 2 front pockets with bellows pleat / 1 back pocket with flap / Ruler pocket at right leg / CORDURA® reinforced and pre-shaped knees / Reflective piping around knee / CORDURA® reinforced inside leg ends / Snow gaiter with zip and adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1, EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Airtech® material approved according to EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 170 g/m².

COLOUR 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS 2035 GTT

ARTICLE NO 100994

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Fully lined / Detachable braces / Belt loops / Adjustable waist / D-ring / 2 front pockets with covered zip / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with extra pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, and D-ring with plastic ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Reinforced thigh panel in contrast colour / Short zip at leg ends / Adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2, EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342, main fabric approved in accordance with EN 343 class 3/3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 150 g/m², Lining 110 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



3 AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL 8015 GTT

ARTICLE NO 119627

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Fully lined / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / 2 chest pockets with zip / ID-card pocket / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, and buttonhole and loop for earpiece accessible from outside / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable drawstring at waist / Elastic cuffs with thumb grip / Adjustable sleeve ends / 2 front pockets with covered zip / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with extra pocket / 2 bellowed leg pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Concealed zip up to knees / Adjustable leg ends / Snow lock / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3, EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 120 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



1

NEW

AUTUMN 2016



Detachable and adjustable lined hood

Fleece-lined collar

ID-card holder

2 chest pockets with zip

Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, accessible also when the garment is closed.

Fleece lined pockets with zip

Inner elastic cuffs with thumb grip



2

NEW

AUTUMN 2016



DETACHABLE LINING



1 AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4035 GTT

ARTICLE NO 119626

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Fully lined / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / ID-card pocket / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, and buttonhole and loop for earpiece accessible from outside / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / 2 inside pockets with zip and buttonhole and loop for earpiece / Mesh lining in armhole / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Adjustable sleeve ends / Extended back / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - XS and class 3 S-4XL, EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 120 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.
SIZE 171 Hivis yellow/navy XS-4XL, Other colors XS-3XL.



2 AIRTECH® PARKA 4036 GTT

ARTICLE NO 119628

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable lining / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / ID-card pocket / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 bellowed front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / 2 fleece-lined hand-warmer pockets / Microphone loop inside / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Adjustable sleeve end / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3, EN 343 class 3/3 and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining in 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 180 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.
SIZE 171 Hivis yellow/navy XS-4XL, Other colors XS-3XL.



1



NEW

AUTUMN
2016

FRISTADS KANSAS POLYDEX

Polydex is one of our classic and popular materials that is very suitable when you need genuinely durable winter garments. A durable and easy care material that is dirt, oil and water-repellent. The garments are warm-lined with quilt or fibre fur.

2

FIBRE FUR
LINING

3



NEW

RED AUTUMN
2016FIBRE FUR
LINING

EN 20471 EN 342

1 WINTERCOVERALL 8001 PP

ARTICLE NO 122168

Polydex, dirt oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Reflective tape on shoulders / Fiber fur inside collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps and velcro fastening, 1 with D-ring / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable waistband / Elastic cuffs / Adjustable sleeve ends / 2 side pockets / Back pocket with flap and velcro fastening / CORDURA® reinforced bellowed folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, 1 extra pocket / Concealed zip up to knees / Adjustable leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 130 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE S-3XL.



EN 20471

2 WINTER WAISTCOAT 5304 TH

ARTICLE NO 110141

Fully lined with fiber fur / Zip and buttons to top of collar / 2 chest pockets with flaps and velcro fastening, 1 with D-ring / 2 front pockets with fibre fur lining / Inside pockets with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Extended back / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton, Fiber fur lining: 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 295 g/m², lining 280 g/m².

COLOUR 131 Bright Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange.

SIZE S-2XL.



EN 20471 EN 342

3 WINTER JACKET 444 PP

ARTICLE NO 100496

Polydex, dirt oil and water-repellent / Fully lined with fiber fur / Zip to top of collar / Unlined, tuckable hood / 2 chest pockets with flap and D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 inside pockets / Mobile phone pocket / Loop for earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Elasticated cuff inside sleeves / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342.

MATERIAL Fristads Kansas Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Fiber fur lining: 100% Polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 230 g/m², Lining 280 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



DURABLE AND DIRT REPELLENT FOR COLD WORKING DAYS



1 WINTER TROUSERS 2034 PP

ARTICLE NO 100984

Polydex, dirt oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Belt loops / Adjustable waistband / D-ring / 2 front pockets with covered zips / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, and D-ring with plastic ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced thigh / Short zip at leg ends / Adjustable leg ends / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 342.

MATERIAL Fristads Kansas Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 130 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



NEW

AUTUMN
2016



NEW

AUTUMN
2016



2 WINTER JACKET 4043 PP

ARTICLE NO 119630

Polydex, dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / Microphone loops / Detachable lined hood with adjustment strap and drawstring / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and hidden snap fastening, ID-card holder and D-ring inside, 1 vertical pocket with zip / 1 chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Adjustable sleeve end / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining 100% polyester.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 130 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.
SIZE 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL. Other colors XS-3XL.



3 PARKA 4042 PP

ARTICLE NO 119629

Polydex, dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and hidden snap fastening, ID-card holder and D-ring inside, 1 vertical pocket with zip / 1 chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket and buttonhole and loop for earpiece accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / 2 fleece-lined hand-warmer pockets / 2 inside pockets with zip, buttonhole for microphone and loops / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Elastic inner cuff / Adjustable sleeve end / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining in 100% Polyester.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 130 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.





MATERIAL TH

TH is a durable material in 70% polyester and 30% cotton that is dirt, oil and water-repellent.



1



3



2



4



EN 20471

1 JACKET 4794 TH

ARTICLE NO 100001

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and velcro fastener / D-ring / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket with button / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening / Adjustable cuffs and hem / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size XS and class 3 - S - 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



EN 20471

3 TROUSERS 2001 TH

ARTICLE NO 100002

2 side pockets / Back pockets / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / D-ring / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket, and button and loop for sheath knife / Knee pockets with opening for height adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



EN 20471

4 COVERALL 8601 TH

ARTICLE NO 100004

Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and velcro fastener / 2 front pockets / Back pockets / Adjustable cuffs / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable elasticated back / D-ring / Side openings / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket, and button and loop for sheath knife / Knee pockets with opening for height adjustable knee pads / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE Regular: S-3XL.



EN 20471

2 BIB'N'BRACE 1001 TH

ARTICLE NO 100003

Adjustable elasticated braces / Bib pocket with flap and button / 2 side pockets / Back pockets / Waist opening with buttons / D-ring / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket, and button and loop for sheath knife / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.





EN 20471 EN 343

1 RAIN JACKET 4624 RS

ARTICLE NO 114041

PU-coated Polyester jersey / Buttons and two-way zip / Adjustable sleeves / Ventilated yoke at front and back / Detachable hood with drawstring / Concealed D-ring for ID-card holder / 2 front pockets right with mobile pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size 2XS and class 3 - size XS-3XL and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester jersey PU-coated.

WEIGHT 170 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy.

SIZE 2XS-3XL.



EN 20471 EN 343

3 RAIN COAT 4634 RS

ARTICLE NO 114040

PU-coated Polyester jersey / Buttons and two-way zip / Adjustable sleeves / Ventilated yoke at front and back / Detachable hood with drawstring / Concealed D-ring for ID-card holder / 2 front pockets right with mobile pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size 2XS and class 3 - size XS-3XL and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester jersey PU-coated.

WEIGHT 170 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy.

SIZE 2XS-3XL.



EN 20471 EN 343

2 TROUSERS 2625 RS

ARTICLE NO 111376

Detachable braces / Elasticated waist / Openings for loose-hanging pockets / Folding rule pocket / Adjustable leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester jersey PU-coated.

WEIGHT 170 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy.

SIZE 2XS-3XL.



EN 343

4 RAIN HAT 9920 RS

ARTICLE NO 114043

PU-coated Polyester jersey / Fleece lining / Ear flaps with drawstring / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester jersey PU-coated. Fleece:

100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m².

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow.

SIZE M-L (60-62), XL-2XL (62-64).



i RS STRETCH

RS is a soft and flexible PU coated stretch material that provides great freedom of movement. The garments have welded seams to guarantee the waterproofing.



EN 20471 EN 343

5 RAIN TROUSERS LEGGINGS 2620 RS

ARTICLE NO 114042

Adjustable elastic attachment for belt / Adjustable leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester jersey PU-coated.

WEIGHT 170 g/m².

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow.

SIZE One size.



FLUORESCENT AND REFLECTIVE AREAS ON THE GARMENTS

EN ISO 20471 is a standard for high visibility garments – garments with enhanced visibility. High visibility clothing has fluorescent areas and reflective material conforming to certification requirements according to three different classes. Class 3 is the highest safety class. Garments that are certified according to class 3 can be combined with any other garment, as long as these do not cover the high visibility garment's fluorescent or reflective areas. Look in the table below to determine the class required. On garments personalised with company logos, it is important to ensure that the logo does not obscure too great a proportion of the fluorescent area. This table will help you determine how large your logo can be. The total fluorescent area must be at least 0.8 m² to conform with class 3. For more information about the high visibility standard, please see page 144.

MINIMUM AREA IN M² TO OBTAIN APPROVAL ACCORDING TO ISO 20471 AND EN 471

MATERIAL	CLASS 3	CLASS 2	CLASS 1
Fluorescent	0.8	0.5	0.14
Reflective	0.2	0.13	0.1



EN ISO 20471
The number 3 stands for class 3 and the reflective category is always the highest. Read more on page 144.

A SIZE XS	F SIZE L-3XL
B SIZE XS-S	G SIZE 2XS
C SIZE XS-M	H SIZE XS-3XL
D SIZE S-3XL	I SIZE S
E SIZE M-3XL	J SIZE S-M

FRISTADS KANSAS HI-VIS GARMENTS	ARTICLE NO	FLUORESCENT AREA/M ²	REFLECTIVE AREA/M ²	CLASS
Jacket 4794 TH	100001	0,70 A 0,82 D	0,23 A 0,25 D	2 3
Trousers 2001 TH	100002	0,64	0,13	2
Bib'n'brace 1001 TH	100003	0,80	0,14	2
Coverall 8601 TH	100004	0,84	0,30	3
Sweatshirt 728 BPV	100134	0,71 B 0,90 E	0,18 B 0,20 E	2 3
Trousers 247 FAS	100279	0,17	0,10	1
WINDSTOPPER® Jacket 744 GWG	100369	0,74 A 0,80 D	0,20 A 0,21 D	2 3
WINDSTOPPER®-byxa 246 GWR	100371	0,52	0,13	2
Waistcoat 501 H	100382	0,44 B 0,51 E	0,10 B 0,14 E	1 2
Waistcoat 500 NV	100416	0,83	0,25	3
Winter Jacket 444 PP	100496	0,82	0,2	3
Polo shirt 7406 TPS	100972	0,61 C 0,81 F	0,16 C 0,20 F	2 3
T-shirt 7407 TPS	100973	0,61 C 0,81 F	0,16 C 0,20 F	2 3
Trousers 2025 PLU	100974	0,65	0,13	2
Trousers 2026 PLU	100975	0,65	0,13	2
3/4 Trousers 2027 PLU	100976	0,53	0,14	2
Shorts 2028 PLU	100977	0,39 ≥ C44 0,52 ≥ C52	0,14 ≥ C44 0,16 ≥ C52	1 2
Trousers 2029 PLU	100978	0,14	0,10	1
Trousers 2032 PLU	100979	0,14	0,10	1
Winter Trousers 2034 PP	100984	0,7	0,14	2
GORE-TEX® Parka 4834 GXB	100989	0,82	0,21	3
Airtech® Winter Trousers 2035 GTT	100994	0,63	0,15	2
Airtech® Jacket 4153 MPVX	100995	0,70 A 0,88 D	0,20 A 0,22 D	2 3
Airtech® Trousers 2153 MPVX	100996	0,66	0,14	2
Sweatshirt 7408 BPV	101005	0,80 A 0,80 D	0,19 A 0,20 D	2 3
Softshell Jacket 4840 SSL	101006	0,90	0,22	3
Shirt 7409 SPC	101008	0,78 A 1,02 D	0,19 A 0,20 D	2 3
Sweatshirt 7410 BPV	101009	0,82 A 0,92 D	0,18 A 0,20 D	2 3
T-Shirt 7411 TP	101010	0,68	0,13	2
Coverall 8618 PLU	101017	0,81	0,30	3
Bib'n'brace 1014 PLU	101018	0,73	0,14	2
Bib'n'brace 1015 PLU	101019	0,75	0,15	2
Rain Coat 4634 RS	114040	0,72 G 0,81 H	0,20 G 0,25 H	2 3
Rain Jacket 4624 RS	114041	0,71 G 0,80 H	0,20 G 0,21 H	2 3
Winter Waistcoat 5304 TH	110141	0,54	0,13	2
Sweatshirt 7446 BPV	110151	0,81	0,20	3

FRISTADS KANSAS HI-VIS GARMENTS	ARTICLE NO	FLUORESCENT AREA/M ²	REFLECTIVE AREA/M ²	CLASS
Waistcoat 5305 TH	110259	0,51	0,13	2
Trousers 2125 PLU, Women	111189	0,63 ≥ C34 0,72 ≥ C42	0,12 ≥ C34 0,13 ≥ C42	1 2
Trousers 2129 PLU, Women	111190	0,21	0,1	1
Trousers 2135 PLU, Women	111191	0,63 ≥ C34 0,72 ≥ C42	0,12 ≥ C34 0,13 ≥ C42	1 2
Trousers 2139 PLU, Women	111192	0,21	0,1	1
Polo shirt 7025 TPR	111332	0,64 C 0,82 F	0,17 C 0,20 F	2 3
T-shirt 7024 TPR	111333	0,64 C 0,82 F	0,17 C 0,20 F	2 3
Trousers 2625 RS	111376	0,58	0,13	2
Trousers 2093 NYC	114026	0,14	0,1	1
Rain Trousers Leggings 2620 RS	114042	0,81	0,14	2
Fleece Jacket 4400 FE	114087	0,9	0,2	3
Shorts 2528 THL	114097	0,41 ≥ C44 0,51 ≥ C52	0,14 ≥ C52 0,17 ≥ C52	1 2
Trousers 213 PLU	114099	0,17	0,1	1
Airtech® Winter Trousers 2699 GTT	116158	0,26	0,1	1
Trousers 2083 WYH	117060	0,68	0,13	2
Jacket 4026 PLU, cl 3	119621	0,73 A 0,80 I 0,87 E	0,19 A 0,20 I 0,20 E	2 3 3
Jacket 4129 PLU, women	119623	0,62 A 0,67 J 0,8 F	0,16 A 0,17 J 0,2 F	2 2 3
Winter jacket 4131 PP, women	119624	0,83	0,23	3
Fleece jacket 4041 FE	119625	0,7 B 0,9 E	0,17 B 0,21 E	2 3
Airtech® Winter jacket 4035 GTT	119626	0,79 A 0,86 D	0,19 A 0,20 D	2 3
Airtech® Winter overall 8015 GTT	119627	1,02	0,32	3
Airtech® Parka 4036 GTT	119628	0,83 A 0,92 D	0,20 A 0,21 D	3 3
Parka 4042 PP	119629	0,85	0,2	3
Winter jacket 4043 PP	119630	0,83	0,23	3
GORE-TEX® Trouser 2988 GXB	120986	0,63	0,13	2
GORE-TEX® Jacket 4988 GXB	120987	0,76 A 0,82 D	0,20 A 0,22 D	2 3
Trousers 2127 CYD	122191	0,14	0,1	1
Wintercoverall 8001 PP	122168	1,07	0,32	3
Fleecejacket 4063 ATF	122233	0,8 A 0,86 D	0,19 A 0,20 D	2 3
Trousers 2176 ATHS	121355	0,14	0,1	1
Jacket 4175 ATHS	119922	0,77 A 0,86 D	0,18 A 0,20 D	2 3
Winter jacket 4185 ATHS	119923	0,62 A 0,87 D	0,19 A 0,20 D	2 3
Jacket 4176 ATHS	120929	0,43 B 0,55 E	0,18 B 0,20 E	1 2

FLAME PROTECTION





THE RIGHT CONDITIONS FOR A SAFE DAY AT WORK











At Fristads Kansas, we put the worker's safety first. By choosing our flame protection garments you can rest assured that you have the best protection according to European norms. So we can guarantee the high quality of Fristads Kansas, we also carry out our own tests – covering everything from durability, strength and resistance to abrasion to genuine usability and comfort for the wearer.

Our wide assortment makes it easy to find the flame protective workwear that fit your occupation and risk assessment while adding to your safety. We never compromise with the things that make you feel comfortable at work. You get the comfort, the durable materials and the functions you expect from Fristads Kansas.



NORMS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Certified Personal Protective Clothing Systems following the Directive 89/686/EEC for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). Read more about certifications and norms on page 142-147.

	EN 61482 Electric arc "Box test"		IEC 61482-2 Electric arc "Box and open arc test"		EN ISO 11612 Heat and flame.		EN ISO 11611 Welding and allied processes.
	EN ISO 14116 Heat and flame, limited flame spread.		EN 1149 Electrostatic properties, design requirements		EN 13034 Liquid chemicals, limited protection		EN ISO 20471 High visibility warning clothing.
	EN 343 Rain		EN 342 Cold	ISO 15797 Industrial washing	EN 14404 Knee protection.		

FRISTADS KANSAS'S PROTECTIVE TECHNOLOGIES

To protect your skin, all our flame retardant garments feature textile technology that inhibit the combustion process and creates a protective barrier between the heat source/the flame and the skin to prevent second-degree burns in the event of an accident.

INHERENT FLAME RETARDANT FABRICS

The flame protection in our Flamestat, aramid and underwear fabrics is already integrated in the fibres. Above supreme protection and comfort, this also allows you to enjoy full protection during the lifetime of your garment.

FLAME RETARDANT TREATED FABRICS

The fabrics in our Flam and Flamtech® collections are flame retardant treated. The protection is bound to the fabric and is durable over time provided the garments are properly washed.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING SYSTEMS HIGH VISIBILITY

High visibility clothing with high visibility comply with the certification requirements in three different classes. For a High Visibility Protective Clothing system to comply with class 3, the total area of fluorescent material must be at least 0.8 m². Garments in class 1 or 2 can be combined to obtain class 3. All approved Protective Clothing System combinations will be specified on the CE-label in your Fristads Kansas garment, see table page 113.

HOW MUCH PROTECTION DO YOU NEED? HAVE YOU DONE A RISK ANALYSIS?

We designed our state-of-the-art flame retardant collection to protect workers who are exposed to heat, flames, electric arc, chemicals and welding sparks. Perfectly combining highly protective and antistatic features with legendary Fristads Kansas comfort, these garments work as your personal protective shield. Moreover, they are certified according to European norms. You will also find a wide range of garments certified according to high visibility standards.

We provide personal protective workwear solutions for almost all occupations, working conditions and – not least – for all your risk assessments.

THREE-LAYER PROTECTIVE SYSTEM

Our three-layer technology with flame protection from inside and out, adds to both your protection and comfort in all seasons. A flame retardant jacket or trousers will protect against heat for a period. Simply by adding flame-retardant underwear, this period is doubled. This also applies for electric arc certified garments: wearing several layers will increase the amount of energy that the garment system can withstand (increased EBT/ATPV value).



LAYER 1 INNER LAYER

Flame retardant underwear adds to your protection. It transports body moisture away, keeps you dry and prevents chilling of the skin.

LAYER 2 INSULATION LAYER

An additional, flame retardant, insulation layer gives heat insulation and additional protection. Select the thickness of the garments based on your working conditions.

LAYER 3 PROTECTIVE LAYER

The outer layer, third layer, is your protective shield that secures your need for protection as defined by the risk assessment.

FLAMESTAT MULTINORM

Our updated high performance Flamestat Multinorm collection combines certified protection with superior comfort, flexibility and durability. The garments are certified according to several European norms to protect workers of many different professions and to meet most risk assessments. Made of inherently flame retardant fabrics, these antistatic garments can withstand a variety of hazards, including flames and electric arc, and provide basic protection from chemicals. In addition, most of the garments are also certified according to high visibility standards. All garments have inherent flame protection i.e. are not flame retardant treated.

The new collection is certified and tested according to both the European electric arc "box test" and the American "open arc test", which means the garments have an art rating stated in cal/cm² (ATPV or EBT).

All reinforcements on the Flamestat collection are made in a new flame retardant and antistatic CORDURA® quality. All garments are OEKO-TEX® certified.

- Inherent flame protection – not flame retardant treated.
- Greater comfort and freedom of movement.
- CORDURA® reinforcements.
- Approved for 50 washes at 60°.
- OEKO-TEX® certified.

1



16.8 cal/cm²

2



ANTI-FLAME SYSTEM TROUSERS EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



ATHP FABRIC = ATH POWER

The material has inherent flame protection and it is made from modacrylic, cotton and anti-static fibres. The surface is dirt, oil and water repellent. It is a heavier fabric than our ATHS fabric, but still provides great comfort with a soft reverse closest to the body. Thicker material provides better protection against electric arcs and these garments can withstand energy equivalent to a full 16.8 cal/cm² in this protective layer. This fabric provides excellent heat insulation and prevents second-degree burns, it is quick drying and has excellent moisture management properties. The fabric and the reflective tapes withstand all our high requirements. We recommend industrial washing at 60° for our ATPH garments. The protection lasts for at least 50 washes.

WEIGHT: 395 g/m² LOI: 35%
ATPV: 16.8 cal/cm² HAF: 84.2%



1 JACKET 4194 ATPH

ARTICLE NO 119911

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with bellowed pocket bag, inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with zip fastening / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pockets with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Reflective tape around sleeves / Extended back / Metal free garment / 2-needle stitches on reflective tape / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 16.8 cal/cm² HAF: 84.2%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre, dirt, oil and water-repellent.
WEIGHT 395 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 TROUSERS 2094 ATPH

ARTICLE NO 111619

Dirt oil and water-repellent / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable id-card holder contains metal / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 16.8 cal/cm² HAF: 84.2%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 cl 1 / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 395 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116.





ATHS FABRIC = ATH SUPREME

The ATHS fabric has inherently flame retardent fibres protection and is made from modacrylic, cotton, polyamide and anti-static fibres. The fabric's surface is dirt, oil and water repellent and the reverse side has a soft surface, providing a comfortable feeling next to the body. The ATHS fabric is lighter than its predecessor, the ATH fabric, which makes the garments more comfortable against the skin and allows for better freedom of movement. The fabric contains polyamide for stronger resistance to wear and tear. This fabric provides excellent heat insulation and prevents second-degree burns, it is quick drying and has excellent moisture management properties. The fabric and the reflective tapes withstand all our high requirements. We recommend industrial washing at 60° for our ATHS garments. The protection lasts for at least 50 washes.

WEIGHT: 300 g/m²
EBT: 10.5 cal/cm²

LOI: 35%
HAF: 81.4%

**ANTI-FLAME SYSTEM
HIGH VISIBILITY
JACKET + TROUSERS
EN ISO 20471
CLASS 3**

1



2



1 JACKET 4175 ATHS

ARTICLE NO 119922

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with bellowed pocket bag, inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with zip fastening / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pockets with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Reflective tape around sleeves / Extended back / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS and class 3 – S - 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre.
WEIGHT 300 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 TROUSERS 2075 ATHS

ARTICLE NO 109420

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets /D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable id-card holder contains metal / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 cl 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% Polyester, 2% anti-static fibre.
Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116.



PROTECTION SYSTEM

All functions for protective clothing in just the one system – for your safety, flexibility and comfort. All combinations of protective garments that are approved according to various certifications are specified on the CE label in your Fristads Kansas garment. For more information, see the table on page 113.



1



2

NEW

Opening for radio-antenna

3



**ANTI-FLAME
SYSTEM TROUSERS
EN ISO 20471
CLASS 1**



1 JACKET 4174 ATHS

ARTICLE NO 119921

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with bellowed pocket bag, inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with zip fastening / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pockets with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Reflective tape around sleeves / Extended back / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 JACKET 4176 ATHS

Article no 120929

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with bellowed pocket bag, inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with opening for radio-antenna at top / 1 pocket below chestpocket with zip fastening / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pockets with button / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Reflective tape around sleeves / Extended back / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 1 sizes XS-S, class 2 sizes M-3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.

SIZE XS-3XL.



3 TROUSERS 2074 ATHS

ARTICLE NO 109417

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable id-card holder contains metal / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 cl 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.

SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116.



NEW



NEW



1 TROUSERS 2176 ATHS

Article no 121355

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 reinforced back pockets with flaps / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / Reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / Reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable id-card holder contains metal / 2-needle stitching on reflective tape / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 cl 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D116.



2 TROUSERS 2144 ATHS

Article no 121354

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Leg pocket with flap / Ruler pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Metalfree garment / Detachable id-card holder contains metal / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4 %, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D116.



3 BIB 'N' BRACE 1075 ATHS

ARTICLE NO 109419

Front placket opening with two-way, full-length front zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with concealed snap fastening / Elasticated braces / 2 tuckable, CORDURA[®]-reinforced, loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / D-ring at waist / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA[®]-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA[®]-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA[®]-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA[®]-reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable id-card holder contains metal / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement in 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C62.





NEW



1 SHIRT 7074 ATS

ARTICLE NO 109425

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Concealed snap fastening under front placket / Cuffs with concealed snap fastening / Extended back / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastenings, 1 with pen loops / Metalfree garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 9,9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,0%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and fabric approved according to EN 13034 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% PPAN-FR, 44% cotton, 2% elastane. **WEIGHT** 240g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3 WAISTCOAT 5075 ATHS

ARTICLE NO 110642

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, one with flap and D-ring with concealed snap fastening / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging, tuckable front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging back pockets, both with extra tool pocket / 2 hammer loops / Metalfree garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 all certifications together with Shirt 109425, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and fabric approved according to EN 13034 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement in 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow.
SIZE XS-2XL.



2 SHIRT 7200 ATSS

ARTICLE NO 114095

Concealed snap fastenings under front placket opening / Cuffs with concealed snap fastenings / Extended back / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastenings / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 9,9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,0%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 Class 1, EN 1149-5 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% Modacrylic, 44% Cotton, 2% Antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².
COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE XS-4XL.



4 COAT 3074 ATHS

Article no 121115

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with penpocket, flap with concealed snap fastening and outside pen straps / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening and flap / Cuffs with concealed snap fastening / Reflective tape around body / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.



ANTI-FLAME WOMAN

We are now introducing women's models of three selected anti-flame products. These garments for women are not stocked, instead they are made following ordering – MTO (Make to order).

MTO – MAKE TO ORDER

We do not stock the product; instead, we make it to order. The order must be for at least 2 garments per colour and size. The delivery time is approx. 5 weeks.



NEW
AUTUMN 2016



NEW
AUTUMN 2016



NEW
AUTUMN 2016



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 20471

1 TROUSERS 2775 ATHS, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 122196

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable ID-card holder contains metal / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C34-C50.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 20471

2 TROUSERS 2776 ATHS, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 122197

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flaps / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable ID-card holder contains metal / 2-needle stitching on reflective tape / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C34-C50.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 20471

3 JACKET 4275 ATHS, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 122195

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with bellowed pocket bag, inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with zip fastening / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pockets with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Reflective tape around sleeves / Extended back / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – L - 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





KNITWEAR

Our Flamestat knitwear has inherent flame retardant fibres. All garments (except T-shirts) withstands electric arc and flames and are also anti-static. The protection lasts for at least 25 washes.

NEW

**AUTUMN
2016**



1



2



4



3



5



1 FLEECEJACKET 4063 ATF ARTICLE NO 122233

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / D-ring / Chest pocket with concealed zip / 2 front pockets / Drawstring at hem / Thumb grip / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 6,9 cal/cm² HAF: 86,8%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size XS and class 3 - size S-3XL / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL 50% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% anti-static fiber. **WEIGHT** 370 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 FLEECE JACKET 4073 ATF ARTICLE NO 109430

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Chest pocket with concealed zip and D-ring / 2 front pockets / Drawstring hem / Reflective tape on sleeves / Thumb grip / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 6,9 cal/cm² HAF: 86,8%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 1149-5 / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

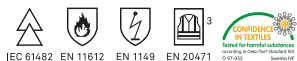
MATERIAL 50% modacryl, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 370g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.



5 T-SHIRT S/S 7073 TFLH ARTICLE NO 110736

Reflective detail on shoulders / Rib-knitted band at neck / Worn together with EN ISO 11612 garments / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 and EN 1149-5 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% antistatic fibres. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3 SWEATSHIRT 7076 SFLH ARTICLE NO 109428

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Elasticated band at neck, waist and cuffs / 5 cm gusset in side with gap in the reflective tape for comfort and freedom of movement / Approved in accordance with EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 18,9cal/cm² HAF: 90,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size XS-S and class 3 - size M-3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% antistatic fibres. **WEIGHT** 400 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.



4 T-SHIRT L/S 7072 TFLH ARTICLE NO 111842

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Rib-knitted band at neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 5,9cal/cm² HAF: 78,9%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.



KEEP THE COLD AWAY

Our lined Flamestat garments are made from material with inherent flame retardant protection. Lined with fleece and soft, silky, quilted lining for extra great comfort. The protection lasts for at least 35 washes. The key to effective protection is to wear the right garments from the inside out. Wear flame retardant underwear closest to your body and you further increase the safety and comfort. See page 138.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 343 EN 342

1 PARKA 4086 ATHR

ARTICLE NO 109423

Breathable, wind and waterproof / Fleece-lined in body and silky and soft lining in sleeve / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable lined hood with drawstring / Microphone holder / Concealed buttons and loop for sheath knife / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening, 1 with D-ring and 1 with tool loops / 2 front pockets with pocket flaps with concealed snap fastening, both with fleece-lined hand-warmer pocket with side opening / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket / 2 inside pockets, 1 with button and 1 mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and earpiece loop / Elastic inner cuff / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric EBT: 9,9 cal/cm² HAF: 78 %, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 3, EN 342 and EN 343 class 3/1. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 50% modacrylic, 41% cotton, 7% PU, 2% anti-static fibre 2-layer laminate, breathable, wind and waterproof. Taped seams. Fleece lining 50% modacryl, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% anti-static fibre. Silky quilted lining: 40% modacrylic, 37% viscose FR, 22% viscose, 1% anti-static fibre.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 300 g/m², fleece lining 370 g/m², silky quilted lining 260 g/m².
CLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 342

2 WINTER JACKET 4185 ATHS

ARTICLE NO 119923

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined with fleece in body and silky and soft quilted lining in sleeve / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / 1 chest pocket with bellowed pocket bag, inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with zip fastening / Buttons and loop for sheath knife on left chest / Microphone holder on left front side / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 inside pockets 1 with button and 1 mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and earpiece loop / Elastic cuffs inside sleeves / Extended back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size XS and class 3 - size S-3XL and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibres, dirt, oil and water repellent. Fleece lining 50% modacryl, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% ansti-static fibre. Silky quilted lining 40% modacrylic, 37% viscose FR, 22% viscose, 1% anti-static fibre.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 300 g/m², fleece lining 370 g/m², silky quilted lining 260 g/m².
CLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 342

3 WINTER TROUSERS 2085 ATHS

ARTICLE NO 109424

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined with silky and soft quilted lining / Elastic detachable braces / Belt loops / D-ring / 2 front pockets with concealed zips / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastener and D-ring with plastic ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced thigh panel in contrast colour / Thigh pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening / Concealed zip up to knees / Snow gaiters / Adjustable, CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement 79% FR cotton, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. Silky quilted lining 40% modacrylic, 37% viscose FR, 22% viscose, 1% anti-static fibre.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 300 g/m², silky quilted lining 260g/m².
CLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.



COMPLETE PROTECTION WITH GREAT COMFORT IN ALL WEATHERS



ANTI-FLAME SYSTEM
HIGH VISIBILITY
JACKET + TROUSERS
EN ISO 20471
CLASS 3



GORE-TEX® JACKET 4089 GXH

ARTICLE NO 100379

2-layer GORE-TEX®, wind and waterproof but breathable / Dirt oil and water repellent / Reflective detail on shoulders / Fully lined / Storm flap with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Adjustable sleeves / Drawstring at bottom / 2 chest pockets with concealed zip / 2 front pockets with zip under reflective tape / Inside pocket with zip / Mobile phone pocket with zip and map pocket with zip including mobile phone pocket both with earpiece slot and loop reachable from outside / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Waterpillar > 10.000mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 7 / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric ATPV:29,6 cal/cm² HAF:92,2%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B2 C2, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 343 class 3/3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Outer material of 52% modacrylic, 42% cotton 6% polyester 2-layers anti-static GORE-TEX®-lamine wind and waterproof but breathable. Taped seams. Lining: 50% Nomex® Aramid 50% Viscose FR. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 275 g/m², lining 120 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



GORE-TEX® TROUSERS 2089 GXH

ARTICLE NO 110706

2-layer GORE-TEX®, wind and waterproof but breathable / Dirt, oil and water repellent / Fully lined / Elastic detachable braces / Front pockets with velcro fastening / CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, one with phone pocket with flap and velcro fastener, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder and one with button and loop for sheath knife / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Concealed zip up to knees / Snow gaiters / Adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 7 / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric ATPV:29,6 cal/cm² HAF:92,2%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B2 C2, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Outer material of 52% modacrylic, 42% cotton 6% polyester, 2 layers anti-static GORE-TEX® laminate, wind and waterproof, breathable. Taped seams. Reinforcement in 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibre. Lining: 50% Nomex® Aramid 50% Viscose FR. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 275 g/m², lining 120 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



FABRIC GXH / GORE-TEX® MATERIAL



THE GORE-TEX® MEMBRANE (ePTFE) has more than 1.4 billion pores per square centimetre. The membrane is completely waterproof from the outside, while allowing perspiration to evaporate from the inside.

GHX is a GORE-TEX® material in two layers, and it is wind and waterproof as well as breathable. Our GXH fabric has inherent flame retardant fibres and it is made from modacrylic, cotton, polyester and anti-static GORE-TEX® membrane (ePTFE). The surface is dirt, oil and water repellent. The difference between our GXH fabric and other inherent flame retardant fabrics is that GXH has an anti-static membrane instead of anti-static fibres in the weave. The secret of the GORE-TEX® material is the unique membrane with microscopic pores. The size of the pores prevents water droplets from penetrating while the water molecules, which are smaller, can pass out. This means your skin is kept dry, even during a full day working in the pelting rain. The GXH fabric can withstand a pressure equivalent to a 28,000 mm waterpillar in GORE's own tests. Our updated GXH fabric is lighter than its predecessor, which means the garments feel more comfortable to wear and enable greater freedom of movement. The fabric provides excellent heat insulation and prevents second-degree burns. Both the fabric and the reflective tapes meet all of our high requirements. The properties of the ePTFE GORE-TEX® membrane remain after at least 35 washed in industrial washing and the clothing retains all its original functions.

WEIGHT: 275 g/m²
EN 61482-1-2: class 2 (garment system)
LOI: 35%
EN 13034: H₂SO₄ (30%), NaOH (10%), Orthoxylene (diluted) and 1-Butanol (diluted)

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR WORKING WITH MOLTEN IRON AND ALUMINIUM

Jacket and trousers for working in foundries and working with molten iron and aluminium, certification requirements D3 and E3. Designed to withstand dirt in the best way and with visible details. Wearing tests have shown very good results for the material, which is among the leaders on the market.

Our advanced MFAT garments were previously only sold in Sweden but are now being introduced in the rest of Europe. All garments in the series will be updated with a new design during 2017.

QUALITY MFAT

Our MFAT fabric is an inherent flame retardent fabric, which is designed to protect the wearer from splashes of molten metal in the foundry sector. The material's composition, 50% viscose FR, 30% wool, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre, combines viscose FR with nature's own natural anti-flame fibre, wool, which together have very good thermal insulation properties. The polyamide fibres with their strong properties provide further strength. MFAT has the highest degree of protection according to EN ISO 11612 D3 for protection against splashes from molten aluminium and E3 for splashes of molten iron.



1 TROUSERS 2155 MFAT

ARTICLE NO 111635

Waistband with belt loops and concealed metal button / Front pockets with side openings / Back pockets with flap and concealed metal snap fasteners / Leg pocket with flap and concealed metal snap fastening / Plain folding rule pocket with loose bottom / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / High visibility details at waist band and sides of knees / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2 D3 E3 F1, EN ISO 11611 class 1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 50% viscose, 30% wool, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C160, D84-D116.



2 TROUSERS 2166 MFAT

ARTICLE NO 111634

Waistband with belt loops and concealed metal button / Front pockets with side openings / Back pockets with flap and concealed metal snap fastening / Leg pocket with flap and concealed metal snap fastening / Plain folding rule pocket with loose bottom / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / High visibility detailing at waist band and sides of knees / Extension at front leg ends to protect shoes / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2 D3 E3 F1, EN ISO 11611 class 1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 50% viscose, 30% wool, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy
SIZE C44-C62, D88-D116.



3 JACKET 4966 MFAT

ARTICLE NO 111632

High collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed metal snap fastening / Raglan sleeves / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / 2 front pockets with flap, concealed snap fastening at lower edge / Inside pocket with mobile phone pocket and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Velcro-adjustable cuffs / Buttons to adjust waist / Extended back / High visibility detailing at shoulders and sides / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2 D3 E3 F1, EN ISO 11611 class 1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 50% viscose, 30% wool, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy
SIZE 2XS-4XL.



FLAMTECH®

Our FlamTech® collection consists of high visibility garments that have a broad protective function. The material is flame retardant treated and can withstand both the heat from an electric arc and the high temperature from molten iron. In addition, it is approved for welding.

Trousers in D sizes are made to order. 5 weeks delivery time. At least 2 garments per size.



FLAMTECH® FABRIC

The FlamTech® (FBPA and FWA) flame retardant treated fabric is made of 64 % cotton, 34 % polyester and 1 % anti-static fibres. The high proportion of cotton makes the garments comfortable to wear. The lined garments have been treated to obtain a dirt, oil and water repellent surface. Both the fabrics and the reflective tapes meet all of our high requirements. We recommend industrial washing at 60° for all of our garments in FlamTech®. The protection lasts for at least 25 washes.

WEIGHT: 350 g/m² LOI: 28%



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149 EN 20471

1 JACKET 4846 FBPA

ARTICLE NO 101050

FlamTech® / Zip and buttons to top of collar / 2 chest pockets right with D-ring / 2 front pockets with concealed zip / Adjustable sleeves / Reflective tape over shoulder / Action back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 13 cal/cm² HAF:81%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 size XS-M and class 3 size L-3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech®. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149 EN 20471

2 TROUSERS 2042 FBPA

ARTICLE NO 101046

FlamTech® / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with self-closing flaps / Leg pocket with self-closing flaps, phone pocket with flaps and velcro fastening and concealed ID-card holder / Folding rule pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 13 cal/cm² HAF:81%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size C44 and class 2 - size C46-C64 and C146-C156 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / Sizes D84-D120 available as made to order solution.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech®. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C64, C146-C156. Available as made to order solution: D84-D120.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149 EN 20471

3 TROUSERS 2051 FBPA

ARTICLE NO 108655

FlamTech® / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with self-closing flaps / Leg pocket with self-closing flaps, phone pocket with flaps and velcro fastening and concealed ID-card holder / Folding rule pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 13 cal/cm² HAF:81%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / Sizes D84-D120 available as made to order solution.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech®. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C64, C146-C156. Available as made to order solution: D84-D120.



1



2



3



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149 EN 20471

1 BIB'N'BRACE 1022 FBPA

ARTICLE NO 108652

FlamTech® / 2 front pockets / Back pocket with self-closing flap / Leg pocket with self-closing flap, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and concealed ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 13 cal/cm² HAF:81%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech®. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.
SIZE C44-C64, C146-C156.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149 EN 20471

2 TROUSERS 2050 FBPA

ARTICLE NO 108653

FlamTech® / 2 front pockets / 2 loose-hanging front pockets, one with extra pocket and tool loops, one with 2 small pockets / 2 back pockets with self-closing flaps / Leg pocket with self-closing flaps, phone pocket with flaps and velcro fastening and concealed ID-card holder / Folding rule pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 13 cal/cm² HAF:81%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size C44-C50 and C146-C150. Class 2 - size C52-C64 and C152-C156 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / Sizes D84-D120 available as made to order solution.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech®. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.
SIZE C44-C64, C146-C156. Available as made to order solution: D84-D120.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149 EN 20471

3 COVERALL 8626 FBPA

ARTICLE NO 108654

FlamTech® / Zip and buttons to top of collar / Adjustable sleeves / 2 chest pockets right with D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with self-closing flaps / Leg pocket with self-closing flaps, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and concealed ID-card holder / Folding rule pocket / Reflective tape over shoulder / Action back / Drawstring at waist / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 13 cal/cm² HAF:81%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech®. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.
SIZE Regular: S-3XL.



ANTI-FLAME SYSTEM
HIGH VISIBILITY
JACKET + TROUSERS
EN ISO 20471
CLASS 3



1 WINTER TROUSERS 2049 FWA

ARTICLE NO 108085

FlamTech® water-repellent / Fully lined / Detachable braces / Fly / Elasticated waistband / Belt loops / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flaps / Folding rule pocket with ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Zip up to knee on outside leg / Adjustable leg ends / Inside snow gaiter / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 class A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 1 size XS and class 2 size S - 3XL and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech® water-repellent / Quilted lining: 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 300 g/m², lining 315 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.

SIZE XS-3XL.



3 PARKA 4853 FWA

ARTICLE NO 108082

FlamTech® water-repellent / Fully lined / Zip and buttons to top of collar / Concealed snap fasteners in collar for detachable hood 108083 / 2 chest pockets right with D-ring / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Reflective tape over shoulders / Drawstring waist / Elasticated cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech® water-repellent. Quilted lining 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 300 g/m², lining 315 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 WINTER JACKET 4852 FWA

ARTICLE NO 108081

FlamTech® water-repellent / Fully lined / Zip and buttons to top of collar / Concealed stud fasteners in collar for detachable hood 108083 / 2 chest pockets right with D-ring / 2 front pockets with concealed zip / Reflective tape over shoulders / Drawstring waist/elasticated cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 size XS and class 3 size S-3XL and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech® water-repellent. Quilted lining 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 300 g/m², lining 315 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.

SIZE XS-3XL.



4 WINTER COVERALL 8625 FWA

ARTICLE NO 108084

FlamTech® water-repellent / Fully lined / Two-way zip and buttons to top of collar / Concealed snap fasteners in collar for detachable hood 108083 / 2 chest pockets right with D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap/reflective tape over shoulders / Adjustable elasticated waist / Elasticated cuffs / Folding rule pocket with ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Zip up to knee on outside leg / Adjustable leg ends / Inside snow gaiter / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 class A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech® water-repellent. Quilted lining 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 300 g/m², lining 315 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.

SIZE Regular: XS-3XL.



1



Lined hood that matches the garments on page 130.

2



4



3



1 WINTER HOOD 9390 FWA

ARTICLE NO 108083

FlamTech® dirt oil and water-repellent / Lined hood for use with winter garments 108081, 108082 and 18084 / Drawstring / Snap fasteners at front / Snap fasteners to attach relevant garments / Certification only valid when worn together with winter garments 108081, 108082 and 18084

MATERIAL Outer fabric 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech® water-repellent. Quilted lining 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 300 g/m², lining 250 g/m².

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow.

SIZE XS-3XL.



3 WAISTCOAT 5303 FSH

ARTICLE NO 101059

Front zip / Reflective tape over shoulder / Worn over EN ISO 11612 garments / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 1, EN 471 class 2 size XS-2XL and class 3 size 3XL.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester FR. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m².

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 RAIN JACKET 4845 RSHF

ARTICLE NO 101038

Detachable drawstring hood / Buttons and zip / Pocket for communication radio / 2 front pockets, 1 with inside mobile phone pocket / Ventilation at back yoke / Adjustable cuffs / Reflective tape over shoulder / Worn over EN ISO 11612 garments / Approved according to EN ISO 14116, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester FR PU-coated. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m².

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow.

SIZE XS-3XL.



4 RAIN TROUSERS 2047 RSHF

ARTICLE NO 101056

Adjustable waist / Adjustable legs / Adjustable elasticated braces / Worn over EN ISO 11612 garments / Approved according to EN ISO 14116, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester FR PU-coated. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m².

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow.

SIZE XS-3XL.



ICON WELDING

Our new collection is designed to provide the optimum protection and comfort when welding. The garments are also excellent for workers in the foundry, maintenance and mining industries who are exposed to flames and molten iron. The combination of the highest welding class – EN ISO 11611 class 2 A1 A2 – and the highest protection against molten iron - EN ISO 11612 E3, make Icon Welding a unique collection. The garments are made from a flame retardant treated cotton that provides complete protection, high comfort and meets all of our strict requirements. We recommend 75° industrial washing (domestic wash 60°) and the protect remains after 25 washes. All products are OEKO-TEX® certified. The garments match in design and fit our Icon industrial concept.

- Unique on the market
- Highest welding class
- Highest protection against molten iron - E3
- Flame retardant treated cotton
- Tested for industrial washing
- OEKO-TEX® certified.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611

1 JACKET 4550 FLW

ARTICLE NO 117323

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps, inside d-ring / Inside pocket with zipper and mobile pocket with velcro fastening / 2 front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Adjustable cuffs with concealed snap fastening / Adjustable waist with buttons / Approved according to EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 22 cal/m² HAF: 87%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1 and EN ISO 11611 class 2 A1 A2 / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton FR. **WEIGHT** 430 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611

2 TROUSERS 2550 FLW

ARTICLE NO 117321

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flaps / Bellowed leg pocket with flap and press button fastening / Inside pocket with zipper in leg pocket / Mobile phone pocket / D-ring inside legpocket / Ruler pocket with flap, knifeholder and penpocket / Knee pockets with outside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Hammer loop / Front zippers to attach nail pockets (if used EN ISO 11611 class 2 A1 A2 is not valid) / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 22 cal/m² HAF: 87%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1 and EN ISO 11611 class 2 A1 A2 / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton FR. **WEIGHT** 430 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C66, D84-D120.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611

3 NAIL POCKETS 2551 FLW

ARTICLE NO 117327

Tool straps / Bellowed pocket bags / Zippers for attachment on article 117321, 117324 / If nailpockets are attached EN ISO 11611 class 2 A1 A2 is not valid / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton FR.

WEIGHT 430 g/m².

COLOUR COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** One size.





IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611

1 COVERALL 8050 FLW

ARTICLE NO 117326

Front placket opening with 2-way zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps, inside d-ring / Inside pocket with zipper and mobile pocket with velcro fastening / Adjustable cuffs with concealed snap fastening / Adjustable waist with concealed snap fastening / 2 front pockets with inside access to garments underneath / 2 back pockets with flaps / Bellowed leg pocket with flap and press button fastening / Inside pocket with zipper in leg pocket / Mobile phone pocket / D-ring inside legpocket / Ruler pocket with flap, knifeholder and penpocket / Knee pockets with outside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Hammer loop / Approved according to EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 22 cal/m², HAF: 87%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1 and EN ISO 11611 class 2 A1 A2 / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton FR. **WEIGHT** 430 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3 APRON 9330 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100867

With bib / Nylon waist and neck straps / Length 87 cm, waist width 56 cm.

MATERIAL 100% Split leather.
COLOUR 240 Brown.
SIZE One size.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611

2 BIB'N'BRACE 1550 FLW

ARTICLE NO 117324

Placket front opening with two-way, full-length front zip and concealed snap fastening and chest pockets with flaps / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flaps / Bellowed leg pocket with flap and press button fastening / Inside pocket with zipper in leg pocket / Mobile phone pocket / D-ring inside legpocket / Ruler pocket with flap, knifeholder and penpocket / Knee pockets with outside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Hammer loop / Front zippers to attach nailpockets (if used EN ISO 11611 class 2 A1 A2 is not valid) / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 22 cal/m², HAF: 87%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1 and EN ISO 11611 class 2 A1 A2 / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton FR. **WEIGHT** 430 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE C44-C66, D84-D120.



4 APRON 9331 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100868

Long, heavy duty apron / Nylon waist and neck straps / Length 116 cm and waist width 56 cm.

MATERIAL 100% Heavy duty split leather.
COLOUR 240 Brown.
SIZE One size.

FLAM

A comfortable collection in durable, flame retardent treated material that is also electric arc tested. Several of the garments are approved for welding. The lined jackets have a dirt, oil and water repellent surface.

FLAM FABRIC

Our FLAM collection is made from a durable material in 75% cotton and 25% polyester. The high proportion of cotton provides easy comfort next to the body. The material is flame retardent treated and withstands the heat from an electric arc. The protection lasts for at least 50 washes.

WEIGHT: 340 g/m² LOI: 28%



1 WAISTCOAT 5030 FLAM

ARTICLE NO 100336

Front placket opening with zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, 1 with flap and concealed snap fastening and 1 with extra pocket and pen pocket / Napoleon pocket under right chest pocket / Inside pocket with zip reachable from outside / Concealed button and loop for sheath knife / 2 front pockets / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / 2 reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 reinforced loose-hanging back pockets, both with extra tool pocket / Belt loops / 2 hammer loops / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 all certification together with shirt 100348 and 114095 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. WEIGHT 365 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE XS-2XL.



2 JACKET 4030 FLAM

ARTICLE NO 100333

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets, 1 with flap and concealed snap fastening and 1 with extra pocket and pen pocket / Napoleon pocket under right chest pocket / Inside pocket with zip accessible from outside / Concealed button and loop for sheath knife / 2 front pockets / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. WEIGHT 365 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE XS-2XL.



3 TROUSERS 2030 FLAM

ARTICLE NO 100329

2 reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 reinforced back pockets / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / Reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, concealed button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. WEIGHT 365 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D116.



2 BIB'N'BRACE 0030 FLAM

ARTICLE NO 100328

Front placket opening with two-way, full-length front zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, 1 with flap and concealed snap fastening and 1 with extra pocket and pen pocket / Concealed button and loop for sheath knife / Elasticated braces / 2 tuckable, reinforced, loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 reinforced back pockets / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / Reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, concealed button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. WEIGHT 365 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE C46-C62.



FLAM WELDING

Specially designed to provide the optimum protection and comfort for welders. Lined garments on the next page. Protective aprons on page 133.



1 JACKET 4031 FLAM

ARTICLE NO 100334

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / Inside pocket with button and mobile pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. **WEIGHT** 340 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE XS-2XL.



2 TROUSERS 2031 FLAM

ARTICLE NO 100330

2 front pockets / 2 reinforced back pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening / Reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D116.



3 COVERALL 8030 FLAM

ARTICLE NO 100338

Front placket opening with two-way, full-length front zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, left with tool loops / Inside pocket with button and mobile pocket with Velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets / Covered side opening to inside / Adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener / Adjustable waist / 2 reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening / Reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE Regular: S-2XL.



4 SHIRT 7200 ATSS

ARTICLE NO 114095

Concealed snap fastenings under front placket opening / Cuffs with concealed snap fastenings / Extended back / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastenings / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT:9.9cat/cm² HAF:78,0%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 Class 1, EN 1149-5 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% Modacrylic, 44% Cotton, 2% Antistatic fibre.

WEIGHT 240 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-4XL.



1



Lined jackets
approved for welding.
Dirt, oil and
water repellent.

4



2



3



5



1 WINTER JACKET 4032 FLI

ARTICLE NO 100342

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / 2 inside pockets with button, right with mobile pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Elasticated inner cuff / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75 % cotton FR, 25% polyester dirt oil and water-repellent. Quilted lining: 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 320 g/m², lining 315 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE S-2XL.



2 SWEATSHIRT 984 SFLA

ARTICLE NO 100581

Elasticated band at neck, wrists and hem / Chest pocket / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 2% antistatic fibers. **WEIGHT** 390 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE XS-3XL.



3 PARKA 4033 FLI

ARTICLE NO 100343

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Detachable lined hood with drawstring / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening, left with tool loops / 2 inside pockets with button, right with mobile pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Elasticated inner cuff / Adjustable waist with inside drawstring / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75 % cotton FR, 25% polyester dirt oil and water-repellent. Quilted lining: 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 320 g/m², lining 315 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE S-2XL.



4 POLO SHIRT 784 PFLA

ARTICLE NO 100472

Short front panel / Chest pocket / Long-sleeved / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 2% antistatic fibers. **WEIGHT** 255 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE XS-3XL.



5 SHIRT 7207 FR5

ARTICLE NO 122194

Concealed snap fastenings under front placket / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 with pen pocket / Cuffs with concealed snap fastenings / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 7,6 cal/cm² HAF: 70%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton FR. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE XS-4XL.





i **NOMEX® COMFORT FABRIC**

Nomex® Comfort is inherent flame retardent consisting of dope dyed meta-amide and para-amides and anti-static fibres. When exposed to intense heat, the fabric carbonizes and thickens, forming a virtually impenetrable barrier. Durability tests conducted by DuPont show non-existent deterioration of the fabric strength – even after 200 washes.

WEIGHT: 260 g/m²
 LOI: 30%
 EN 13034: H₂SO₄ (30%), NaOH (10%), Orthoxylene (undiluted) and 1-Butanol (undiluted)



1 JACKET 4821 NX
ARTICLE NO 100929

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / Sleeve pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening / Inside pocket and mobile pocket with velcro fastening / 2 front pockets with self-closing flap / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Approved according to EN 1149-5, EN 13034 type PB [6] and EN 531 A B1 C1.

MATERIAL Nomex® Comfort, dope dyed. 93% meta-aramid, 5% para- aramid, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m².
COLOUR 676 Royal Blue/Navy.
SIZE S-4XL.



2 SHIRT 7401 NXL
ARTICLE NO 100921

Plastic buttons / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Approved according to EN ISO 11612 class A1, B1 and C1.

MATERIAL Nomex®, 95% meta-aramid, 5% para-aramid. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m².
COLOUR 530 Royal Blue.
SIZE 37/38-47/48, 49 and 50 (neck measurement).



3 BIB'N'BRACE 1012 NX
ARTICLE NO 100931

Elasticated braces / Chest pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening and 2 pen pockets / Adjustable waist with buttons / Fly with concealed zip / 2 front pockets with self-closing flaps / 2 back pockets with self-closing flaps / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening and 2 pen pockets and mobile pocket with velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket / Approved according to EN 1149-5, EN 13034 type PB [6] and EN 531 A B1 C1 / Size table B.

MATERIAL Nomex® Comfort, dope dyed. 93% meta-aramid, 5% para- aramid, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m².
COLOUR 676 Royal Blue/Navy.
SIZE 74-140.



4 TROUSERS 2024 NX
ARTICLE NO 100930

2 front pockets with self-closing flaps / 2 back pockets with self-closing flaps / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening and 2 pen pockets and mobile pocket with velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket / Approved according to EN 1149-5, EN 13034 type PB [6] and EN 531 A B1 C1 / Size table B.

MATERIAL Nomex® Comfort, doped dyed. 93% meta-aramid, 5% para-aramid, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m².
COLOUR 676 Royal Blue/Navy.
SIZE 74-140.



DOUBLE THE SAFETY - DRESS LAYER ON LAYER

Flame retardancy prevents flames from spreading. However, heat can spread through the garment causing the skin to burn. If you wear flame retardant trousers, they will protect against heat for a certain period. The period of time during which you are protected is doubled if you also wear flame retardant underwear. If you work in a cold environment and wear lined flame-retardant garments together with flame-retardant underwear, you are protected for even longer. The same applied to electric arc certified garments – wearing flame retardant underwear or several layers will increase protection, i.e. increase the EBT/ATPV value and the amount of energy that the garment system can withstand.

1



2



3



4



5



1 BALACLAVA 7028 MOF

ARTICLE NO 121644

Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE One size.



2 COLLAR 7038 MOF

ARTICLE NO 121648

Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE One size.



3 SPIRIT LONG JOHNS 7432 UL, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 109843

2-layer / Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 and EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR, 50% merino wool.

WEIGHT 230 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-XL.



4 BRIEFS 7022 MOF

ARTICLE NO 122230

Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% Modacryl, 37% Cotton, 3% Elastan and 2% Beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE S-XL.



5 BRA 7036 MOF

ARTICLE NO 121643

Racer back / Double layer of fabric at front / Elastic rib at bottom / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE S-2XL.



1



2



1 T-SHIRT L/S 7026 MOF

ARTICLE NO 121639

Round neck / Long-sleeved / Approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic , 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.



2 LONG JOHNS 7027 MOF

ARTICLE NO 121641

Elastic waist / Approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic , 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.



MOF FABRIC

Fristads Kansas MOF fabric is a blend of soft inherent modacrylic with top-class cotton and elastane in a flexible, single jersey quality.

MOF is pre-shrunk and withstands machine washing. The modacrylic fibre has an inherent flame retardent protection that cannot be washed out and this, combined with cotton, provides a stable and strong product with good thermal insulation properties.

3



4



3 T-SHIRT HALFZIP 7029 MOF

ARTICLE NO 121640

High collar with short zip / Long-sleeved / Approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic , 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.



4 BOXERS 7031 MOF

ARTICLE NO 121642

Elastic at waist / Slim fit / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic , 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE S-3XL.



UNDERWEAR DEVOLD® PROTECTION

Our underwear in the Devold® collections has been tested and approved according to the latest European norms and is made from the finest wool and flame retardant fibres.

All garments can withstand heat, flames and electric arcs.



3



2



DEVOLD® SAFE

Protection against heat/flame, electric arc and antistatic. Safe is the most elastic material in the Devold® collection. A ribbed knitted material with viscose, Merino wool, anti-static fibres and durable polyamide.

Use as inner layer (layer 1) next to your body and, ideally, combine with Devold® Thermal as insulation layer (layer 2).

WEIGHT: 230 g/m²
LOI: 30-32%



1 SAFE T-SHIRT S/S 7431 UD

ARTICLE NO 109842

Very elastic / Lightweight / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 49% Lenzing FR®, 39% merino wool, 10% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres.

WEIGHT 230 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-2XL.



3 SAFE LONG JOHNS 7437 UD

ARTICLE NO 109849

Very elastic / Lightweight / With fly / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 49% Lenzing FR®, 39% merino wool, 10% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres.

WEIGHT 230 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE S-2XL.



2 SAFE T-SHIRT L/S 7436 UD

ARTICLE NO 109848

Very elastic / Lightweight / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 49% Lenzing FR®, 39% merino wool, 10% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres.

WEIGHT 230 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-2XL.



1



2



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149

1 THERMAL JACKET 7044 MFR

ARTICLE NO 121649

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar / Extended back / Thumb grips / Brushed inside / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 5,1 cal/m² HAF:80%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 57% modacryl, 38% cotton, 5% elastan. WEIGHT 400 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE S-3XL.



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149

2 THERMAL LONG JOHNS 7045 MFR

ARTICLE NO 121650

Elasticated waist / Brushed inside / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 5,1 cal/m² HAF:80%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 57% modacryl, 36% cotton, 5% elastan, 2% Beltron. WEIGHT 400 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE S-3XL.



MRF FABRIC

Fristads Kansas MFR fabric is a flexible, thermally insulating, fleece with smooth outside and soft, brushed reverse. The MFR fabric is pre-shrunk and withstands machine washing. The composition of the MFR fabric is modacrylic, with inherent flame retardant properties, mixed with top-class cotton and elastane, which provides permanent flame protection as layer two combined with good thermal insulation properties.

3



4



5



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149

3 BEANIE 9109 FR

ARTICLE NO 117247

Flame retardant beanie / Knitted / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR[®], 40% merino wool, 8% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres.

WEIGHT 230 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE One size.



EN 11612

4 BELT 9999 FR

ARTICLE NO 117320

Flame retardant / Webbing / Buckle of polyamide 6.6 with Fristads Kansas logo engraved / Adjustable length / Length 130 cm / Width 38 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 11612 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 23% modacrylic, 19% cotton, 58% polyester. Buckle of polyamide 6.6.

WEIGHT 230 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE One size.



EN 14116 EN 1149

5 SOCKS 980 SFA

ARTICLE NO 100580

Approved to EN ISO 14116 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 40% modacrylic, 27% cotton, 20% polyamide, 6% elastane, 7% antistatic fibres. WEIGHT 230 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE S(37/39), M(40/42), L(43/45), XL(46/48).



FLAME PROTECTION TEXTS



IEC 61482-2:2009

Certified and approved garments appropriate for use in work environments where there is a risk of electric arcs.

When there is a risk of being exposed to an electric arc, for example, when servicing equipment in non-arc-safe distribution plants or electrical switchboards, or when working on high voltage equipment, personnel are recommended to wear arc-approved protective clothing.

What protection does your clothing need to provide during an arc blast?

The plasma clouds, flames, radiation and metal splashes from the electrodes hit the fabric during an arc blast. When this occurs, the fabric has to provide sufficient insulation to prevent second-degree skin burns. An effective fabric used in an arc garment must provide shielding against the flame and metal splashes, as well as insulation from the intense heat. The standard IEC 61482-2 includes two test methods, EN 61482-1-1 (open arc) and EN 61482-1-2 (box test). Our garments are certified according to both test methods or one of them.

The garments must cover the whole body. For example, a jacket and trousers must be worn together with other personal protective equipment (PPE), including a helmet with protective visor, protective gloves and protective footwear (boots) to achieve the correct level of protection. Layering is very important and will increase protection – if you wear flame retardant underwear underneath your flame retardant garments you are protected for even better.



ARC TEST IEC/EN 61482-1-1:2009 – “OPEN ARC TEST”

EN 61482-1-1: Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. Part 1-1 – Method 1: Determination of the arc rating (ATPV or EBT50) of flame resistant material or clothing.

ATPV and EBT are both evaluated in the same test, an open arc test (EN 61482-1-1/ASTM F1959). If the material has more thermal insulation value than arc tensile strength in resistance to heat, then it will break open first. If the opposite is true, the material will allow burns before it breaks open. The lowest value is the one that is used in the marking of the garments. Neither is better than the other. In essence, EBT fabrics are typically more insulating than they are strong and ATPV materials are stronger than they are insulating. You should never make a clothing protection decision based on the fact that clothing has achieved an ATPV or EBT rating. They are regarded as functional equivalents.

Arc Thermal Performance Value (ATPV) is the incident energy on a material that results in a 50 % probability that sufficient heat transfer through the specimen is predicted to cause the onset of second-degree burn injury based on the Stoll Curve. The higher the value, the better the protection.

Energy Break open Threshold: (EBT) is the incident energy on a material that results in a 50 % probability of break open. Break open is defined as any open area at least 1.6 cm². The higher the value, the better the protection.

Both ATPV and EBT can be tested on single or multiple layers of material. When you test multiple layers, you will achieve a higher value than if the fabrics were tested separately because air trapped between the fabrics also has an insulating and protective effect.

Heat Attenuation Factor (HAF) is the measurement of the percentage of energy that is blocked by the material or material system.



ARC TEST IEC/EN 61482-1-2:2014 – “BOX TEST”

EN 61482-1-2: Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. Part 1-2 – Method 2: Determination of arc protection class of material and clothing by using a constrained and directed arc.

The garments are tested and evaluated in two classes in the same test; a box test. (Voltage: 400 V, Duration: 500 ms, Frequency: 50Hz or 60Hz).

Class 1 = 4 kA (arc energy 168 kJ)

Class 2 = 7 kA (arc energy 320 kJ)

The result is approved or not approved and in the test reports the design is also commented on i.e. that the zip still works after exposure.



EN ISO 11611:2015

Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes. This standard specifies two classes with specific performance requirements; Class 1 being the lower level and Class 2 the higher level.

Please see the table on page 35 to choose the right class for your welding technique. In electric arc-welding operations there is a risk of exposure of skin to Ultraviolet (UV) radiation. During use the fabric of the clothing will degrade. Examine the garments regularly to prevent exposure to UV radiation. If user experience sunburn-like symptoms, UVB is penetrating. If garment is found to be penetrated by UV radiation, it should be repaired (if practicable) or replaced and the use of additional, more resistant protective layers should be considered in future. Two-piece protective clothing must be worn together to provide the specified level of protection. The CE-label inside the garment states the required garment-assembly. Using additional partial protective garments, the basic garment shall meet at least Class 1. Use of welding apron which covers the front body at least from side seam to side seam is recommended. Additional partial body protection may be required, e.g. for welding overhead.



EN 1149-5:2008

Certified and approved garments that protect against electrostatic discharge Suitable for work where there is a risk of explosion.

The person wearing electrostatic dissipative clothing shall be properly earthed. The resistance between the person and the earth shall be less than $10^6 \Omega$, e.g. by wearing adequate footwear. Electrostatic dissipative protective clothing shall not be opened or removed whilst in presence of flammable or explosive atmospheres or while handling flammable or explosive substances. The garment shall permanently cover all non-compliant material during normal use, including bending and movements.

ATEX ENVIRONMENT

People working in an ATEX environment often wear flame retardant clothing. In this environment it is important that the garments do not charge with static electricity, which can cause sparks. To make garments antistatic, we add antistatic fibres to the fabric. To ensure that the design is right and suitable for use in an ATEX environment, the garments are certified according to EN 1149-5 together (at least) with EN ISO 11612.



EN ISO 14116:2015

Protective clothing – Protection against flame – Limited flame spread material, material assemblies and clothing.

EN ISO 14116 has three Index, of which Index 3 is highest. If single layer garment contains index 1 materials, those have to be worn over index 2 or 3 garments, and may not come into contact with the skin. The standard is mostly used for approval of lining and trims for use in EN ISO 11612-garments. Can also be used for garments that can not be EN ISO 11612 certified.



EN 13034:2005, TYPE PB* [6]

Protective clothing against liquid chemicals offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals.

Important: The standard describes clothing that has been tested for repellency to chemical splashes, not resistance to permeation of chemicals! The clothing gives protection against specific named chemicals.

- Sulphuric acid, H_2SO_4 , 30 %
- Sodium hydroxide, $NaOH$, 10 %
- O-Xylene, undiluted
- Butan-1-ol, undiluted

*PB = partial body protection

Please note: Adequate treatment must be added to the washing process minimum for every 5th washing cycle.



EN ISO 11612:2015

Clothing to protect against heat and flame.

Two-piece protective clothing must be worn together to provide the specified level of protection. The CE-label inside the garment states the required garment-assembly. The CE-label inside the garment states to which code letter the garment is certified. The higher level, the better. The following code letters are describing the performance of the garments.

A: Limited flame spread

- A1 - Surface ignition
- A2 - Edge ignition

B: Protection against convective heat

- B1 – B3
- Convective heat is the heat that passes through the garment when in contact with flame. If there is an outer fabric that does not burn, injury may nevertheless occur due to the heat that forms when the fabric – and, indirectly, the body – comes into contact with the flame.

C: Protection against radiant heat

- C1 – C4
- Low radiant heat over a long period can result in a risk of injury.

D: Protection against molten aluminum splash

- D1 – D3

E: Protection against molten iron splash

- E1 – E3
- Even if the fabric does not start to burn or decay in contact with the molten metal, you can still get burns. The test indicates how many molten metal splashes the fabric can withstand before protection is compromised.

F: Protection against contact heat

- F1 – F3
- Contact heat over a long period can result in risk of injury.



EN 343:2003+A1:2007

Certified and approved garments provide protection against rain and inclement weather.

Requirements and test methods for fabrics and seams of protective clothing against the influence of precipitation (rain, falling snow), fog and ground humidity. Resistance to water penetration and water vapour resistance are measured.

x = Resistance to water penetration (1–3)

y = Water vapour resistance (1–3)



MATERIAL

Flame retardant fabrics are used to make garments harder to ignite and to impede flame spread. If a fabric is described as “flame retardant”, this does not mean, however, that the fabric is not flammable. The purpose of flame retardancy is to halt the combustion process in various ways. Most synthetic fibres ignite easily and then melt. Cotton, on the other hand, is harder to ignite but burns for longer and more fully. In principle, wool is not flammable, in tests, it can withstand contact with a glowing cigarette without starting to burn. Due to the properties of these different materials, we have developed different collections of garments to meet different purposes. We have developed collections in inherently flame retardant fabrics and in flame retardant treated fabrics. We also make inherently flame retardant underwear with a wool base.

LOI VALUE

Limited Oxygen Index (LOI) measures the lowest oxygen content at which the material burns by itself after being ignited. Air contains approximately 21 % oxygen. Easily flammable materials have a LOI value of about 20 % or lower. One example is cotton, which has an LOI of 16 – 18 %. The lowest limit for fabrics that are difficult to ignite is about 25 %, which is roughly the case for wool.

WOOL	25 %
Flame retardant treated cotton	28 %
Flame retardant treated wool	30–32 %
Meta-aramid	30 %
Modacrylic	33 %
Modacrylic/cotton mix	35 %

INHERENT FLAME RETARDANT FABRICS – MODACRYLIC OR ARAMIDES

The unique molecular structure of the yarn fibres makes them naturally flame retardant without chemical treatment. The fibre contains antimony salts for highest FR performance which stops the spread and continuation of burning. Inherently flame retardant fibres minimise burn injuries by creating a protective barrier between the heat source and the wearer's skin. And as the flame protection is not applied as a coating but is rather an integral part of the fibre structure, it cannot be washed or worn away. The protective properties are permanent and retained throughout the lifetime of the garment. No further treatments or re-treatments are required. Inherently flame retardant fabrics are suitable for either domestic or industrial laundering.

MODACRYLIC – PROTEX AND PROTAL FIBRE MIXES

Our Flamestat collection is made from a light and flexible high-performance inherently flame retardant fabric. This fabric is made from a blend of modified acrylic fibres, long fibre cotton, strong polyamide fibres and antistatic fibres. This unique mix is both soft and comfortable against the skin and at the same time strong and durable for workwear, providing effective, long-term protection. Modacrylic fabrics shed metal electrode splashes extremely effectively. This prevents heat transmission burns since no hot metal pieces remain on the fabric in event of an arc accident. The fabric is cotton-like in appearance and is inherently flame retardant. It provides excellent heat insulation and prevents second-degree burns. It is also quick-drying and has excellent moisture management properties. When flames come into contact with the fabric, the modacrylic fibres release a small amount of protective gas, displacing the oxygen and extinguishing the flame. The fabric does not melt or drip onto the skin as it creates a strong protective char barrier. Superior quality, comfort, strength and protection in one great package.

Our Flamestat collection is tested and approved for industrial laundry according to ISO 15797 and is also OEKO-TEX® certified.

The difference between our GORE-TEX® (GXH) fabric and other inherently flame retardant fabrics is that GXH has an anti-static membrane, while the rest have antistatic fibres in the weave. GORE-TEX® fabrics is also wind and waterproof as well as breathable.

ARAMIDES - NOMEX®

An inherently flame retardant and temperature resistant fabric made from special meta-aramid fibre yarn. The fabric is made up of aramid rings linked by aramid bonds. It is non-combustible in air and will not melt or drip. When exposed to intense heat, the fabric carbonizes and thickens, forming a virtually impenetrable barrier. NOMEX® offers permanent protection that does not wash or wear away. In fact, durability tests conducted by DuPont show no deterioration of fabric strength, dimension stability or appearance – even after 200 washes.

FLAME RETARDANT TREATED FABRICS – PROBAN® OR PYROVATEX.

These include cotton and polyester fabrics and cotton fabrics treated with flame retardant chemicals that inhibit or suppress the combustion process. Flame retardant treated fabrics are treated with a flame retardant chemical that forms a bond at the molecular level with the cellulose in the cotton fibres. Our Flamtech®-collection is made from flame retardant treated fabrics. When flame comes into contact with the fabric, the fabric releases a small amount of gas, displacing the oxygen and extinguishing the flame. The fabric does not melt or drip onto the skin, as it creates a protective char barrier. These fabrics are durable provided that they are washed in accordance with our instructions. Flame retardant treated fabrics can be domestically or industrially laundered.

UNDERWEAR

Our underwear sets in the materials MOF and MFR, are made from a blend of modacrylic, cotton and elastane. Modacrylic fibres have an inherent anti-flame protection that cannot be washed or rubbed off. Combined with cotton, it provides a soft, strong material with good thermal insulation properties. The Safe underwear from Devold® is made from a blend of Merino wool and viscose FR®. Merino wool is a soft wool that is naturally anti-flame. viscose FR® is a viscose fibre with inherent anti-flame that cannot be washed or rubbed off. The combination is a material that both keeps you warm and is very comfortable to wear. All our materials are preshrunk and can be machine washed.

LEATHER PRODUCTS

We also have welding aprons in split leather, which can naturally withstand welding sparks and can prolong the lifetime of your welding clothes.

USEFUL INFORMATION

LAYERING

- Flame retardancy prevents flames from spreading. However, heat can spread through the garment causing the skin to burn. If you wear flame retardant trousers, they will protect against heat for a certain period. The period of time during which you are protected is doubled if you also wear flame retardant underwear. If you work in a cold environment and wear lined flame retardant garments together with flame retardant underwear, you are protected for even longer. The same applied to electric arc certified garments; wearing flame retardant underwear or several layers will increase protection.
- The garments should be worn buttoned. Protection is impaired if the garment is worn in combination with non-flame retardant garments.
- Before putting on your garment, check that it is not damaged. As a wearer, you should also make sure you know how to take the garment off quickly in the event of an accident.
- We recommend that welders use a leather welding apron to protect other welding garments from sparks.

WASHING INSTRUCTIONS

- We recommend industrial laundry for flame retardant garments to ensure that full protection is maintained. If there is no industrial laundry available, flame retardant garments must always be washed according to the washing instructions on the garment.
- Flame retardant garments must not be washed with soap detergents or fabric softeners and must not be chlorine bleached. Only synthetic detergents may be used to retain the protective properties.
- Garments with reflective tape should be washed inside out.

GENERAL

- Garments that are dirty, wet or sweaty provide less flame protection.
- After a flame retardant garment is exposed to flames, it is ruined. Even if the damage is not visible, the fabric is weakened and holes will form when it is washed.
- Garments may only be patched using a fabric that at least meets the requirements of the standard for the garment. For example, a garment certified according to EN ISO 11611 may only be patched with a fabric that meets EN ISO 11611 requirements.
- Transfers and embroideries which are tested against flame spread may be applied.
- for high visibility garments (certified according to en 471/en iso 20471), large transfers and embroidery are not permitted as the area of fluorescent material must be of a specific size to achieve the class for which the garment is certified.
- The reflective tape on our flame retardant garments is flame retardant and approved according to EN ISO 14116, EN 469 and EN 471/EN ISO 20471.
- All the linings in our flame retardant garments are approved according to EN ISO 14116.
- None of our products contain PBB (polybrominated biphenyl) or PBDE (polybrominated diphenyl ethers).
- where flame retardant clothing is concerned, different occupational groups have different needs.

OCCUPATIONS

ELECTRICIANS

This group needs garments certified and approved according to EN ISO 11612 and electric arc tested according to IEC 61482-2/EN 61482. Garments that comply with EN ISO 11612 protect the user from contact with heat and flames. Protective clothing tested according to IEC 61482 protects against the thermal hazards that may occur in electric arc accidents. The test does not assess the effects of other factors, such as noise, light, increased pressure, hot oil, electric shocks, the consequences of physical or mental shocks, or toxic substances. An ATPV/EBT value of at least 8 cal/cm² is the general guideline. If the risk is higher, we recommend that the end user wears several layers of protective clothing, i.e. flame retardant underwear under the electric arc certified garments or garments in a fabric with a higher arc-rating (higher ATPV or EBT). In both cases, the garments solution should be worn with other safety equipment i.e. safety helmet with protective visor, protective gloves and protective footwear (boots) to ensure the right level of protection. For this group of professionals, it is also important to wear the right type of underwear. Shirts, vests and underpants made of synthetic fibres (polyamide, polyester and acrylic) that are not flame retardant will melt in response to the heat that occurs during an arc accident. Even if the outer garments are certified to IEC 61482/EN 61482, synthetic underwear must not be used. The outer layer of an electrician's protective clothing must therefore be made from arc-tested

fabrics (EN 61482), and the remaining layers must pass a flame test (EN ISO 11612 or EN ISO 14116 Index 3).

WELDERS

This group needs garments that are certified and approved according to EN ISO 11611. Garments that comply with this standard protect the wearer during welding or similar work. This standard demands greater protection against welding sparks. Garments suitable for welding have fewer pockets and functional details than other garments. Welding clothes are often used in conjunction with other PPE, e.g. welding apron, helmet and gloves.

GUIDANCE FOR THE SELECTION OF THE CLASS OF WELDERS' CLOTHING	
SELECTION CRITERIA RELATING TO THE PROCESS:	SELECTION CRITERIA RELATING TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS:
Manual welding techniques, light formation of spatters and drops, e.g.: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gas welding • Tig welding • Mig welding • Micro plasma welding • Brazing • Spot welding • MMA welding (with rutile-covered electrode) 	Operation of machines, e.g. of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oxygen cutting machines • Plasma cutting machines • Resistance welding machines • Machines for thermal spraying • Bench welding
	Manual welding techniques, heavy formation of spatters and drops, e.g.:
KLASS 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MMA welding (with basic or cellulosecovered electrode) • Mag welding (with CO₂ or mixed gases) • MIG welding (with high current) • Self-shielded flux cored arc welding (FCAW) • Plasma cutting • Gouging • Oxygen cutting • Thermal spraying
KLASS 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In confined spaces • At overhead welding/cutting or in comparable constrained positions

OIL INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

As they often work in an ATEX environment, this group (refinery workers, offshore workers, tanker drivers) must wear garments certified and approved in accordance with EN ISO 11612 and EN 1149-5. Garments approved in accordance with EN ISO 11612 protect the user in the event of contact with heat and flames. Garments that comply with EN 1149-5 protect the user against sudden discharges of electrostatic energy and are worn where there is a risk that static sparks may ignite flammable substances, such as gas and oil. The design specification for these garments stipulates that conductive materials, such as metal zips and buttons, must be concealed. In addition to certification according to EN ISO 11612 and EN 1149-5, standards EN 343 and EN 471/EN ISO 20471 are also important for this group.

RAIL WORKERS

This group needs garments certified and approved in accordance with EN ISO 11612 and EN 471/EN ISO 20471. Garments approved in accordance with EN ISO 11612 protect the user in the event of contact with heat and flames. Garments approved in accordance with EN 471/EN ISO 20471 make the wearer visible to their surroundings in daylight, at night and in poor weather conditions. Some workers in this group also need garments certified in accordance with EN ISO 11611. Garments under this standard protect the user during welding or similar work. The protective clothing is intended to protect the wearer from small drops of molten metal, brief contact with flames and UV radiation. This standard provides greater protection from welding sparks, which is why these garments have fewer pockets and functional details than other garments. Please refer to the guide to selecting welders' clothing under Welders.

SERVICE & PROFILE







1
**CORDURA®
 DENIM WITH
 STRETCH**



• Art no 122221
 Jacket 4021 MEQ
 see page 157



1 TROUSERS 2501 DCS

ARTICLE NO 115699

Stretch and CORDURA® fabric / 2 front pockets, right with coin pocket / 1 front leg pocket with flap and velcro fastenings, mobile phone pocket and pen pockets / Inside rulerpocket / 2 back pockets / Fly with button fastening / D-ring at waistband.

MATERIAL 73% cotton, 17% polyamide, 8% elastomultiester, 2% elastane. **WEIGHT** 385 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



2 3/4 TROUSERS 270 DY

ARTICLE NO 100263

2 front pockets, one with coin pocket / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with extra pocket / Leg pocket with zip, extra pocket and mobile phone pocket / Pre-shaped knees / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton denim, unwashed, coloured back. **WEIGHT** 385 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue. **SIZE** C44-C62.



3 TROUSERS 273 DY

ARTICLE NO 100264

2 front pockets, 1 with coin pocket / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with zip / Multifunction pocket with pen holder and folding-rule and phone pockets / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton denim, unwashed, coloured back for Indigo Blue. **WEIGHT** 385 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.



STRETCH

New service trousers with stretch panels for extra comfort. Lightweight, flexible and durable material. Just as good at work as in your spare time.

All black panels in stretch material.

NEW



TROUSER 2526 PLW

ARTICLE NO 121632

Stretch panels at back and knees / D-ring at waistband / Wide belt loop mid back / 2 front pockets / 1 side seam pocket with concealed zip / 2 back pockets with concealed zip / 2 front leg pockets with flap and velcro fastening, right pocket with mobile phone pocket and pen pockets / Pre-shaped knees / Adjustable leg ends with drawstring.

MATERIAL 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Stretch fabric 91% Nylon, 9% Spandex. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². Stretch 250 g/m².

COLOUR 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black.

SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160, D84-D120.





**WINDPROOF
AND WATER-
REPELLENT.**



1 TROUSERS 235 CS

ARTICLE NO 100254

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastenings / Zip fly / Leg pocket with flap, velcro fastening and zip, plus extra pocket and pen pocket / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket / Broad loops / Tab with D-ring at the waistband / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m².

COLOUR 210 Khaki, 539 True Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE 210 Khaki C44-C60, C146-C156, D96-D120. 539 True Navy and 940 Black C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



3 WINDSTOPPER® TROUSERS 218 GWR

ARTICLE NO 100368

WINDSTOPPER® material / Windproof, water-repellent, breathable / Pre-shaped knees / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / 1 with mobile phone pocket / 1 with pen pocket and concealed ID-card pocket / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 8 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® material. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120.



2 TROUSERS 224 CY

ARTICLE NO 100258

Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with zip / Multifunction pocket with pockets for folding rule and mobile phone / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Canvas, 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 345 g/m².

COLOUR 539 True Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156.



4 PRO TROUSERS 251 PS25

ARTICLE NO 100546

Stretch quality / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 front and back pockets / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket – both with flap – and concealed ID card pocket / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring / 2 hammer loops / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. Knee pockets of 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m².

COLOUR 930 Grey.

SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D96-D120.





1 TROUSERS 213 PLU

ARTICLE NO 114099

Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / 2 leg pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder, 1 cargo pocket with bellow pleats, flap and velcro fastening, extra pocket and pen pocket / Ruler pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material of 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

Colour 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **Size** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



2 TROUSERS 233 LUXE TROUSERS 231 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 100458 (233 LUXE)
ARTICLE NO 100456 (231 LUXE)

Hard-wearing / Flat front / Large leg pocket with concealed zip and flap / Smaller leg pocket for mobile phone and folding rule / Pen pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

100458 (233 LUXE)
MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 539 True Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** 210 Khaki, 930 Grey C44-C62, C146-C156, D96-D120. 539 True Navy, 940 Black C42-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120.

100456 (231 LUXE)
COLOUR 940 Black. **SIZE** C34-C50.



3 TROUSERS 232 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 100457

Reinforced with Oxford nylon / Hard-wearing and tear-resistant / Pre-shaped knees / 2 front pockets / Safety pocket with zip / 2 back pockets / 1 tool pocket / 1 leg pocket / 1 mobile phone pocket with zip / 1 pen pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 930 Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C144-C156, D96-D120.





1 TROUSERS 2019 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 100805

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Diagonal cut over knees / Reflectors under knee pockets and over leg bottoms / Adjustable knee pockets integrated into seams / Leg pocket with flap / Outside mobile phone pocket with velcro strap and pen pocket / Double CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Hammer loop / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m².

COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120, C246-C260. 299 Khaki/Black, 586 Navy/Grey, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 965 White/Grey C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



2 TROUSERS 2111 LUXE TROUSERS 2117 LUXE, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 113099 (2111 LUXE)

ARTICLE NO 121983 (2117 LUXE, WOMEN)

Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and snap fastening / Hammer loop / Leasing Laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

113099 (2111 LUXE)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m².

COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.

121983 (2117 LUXE, WOMEN)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C34-C50.



3 TROUSERS 2109 P154

ARTICLE NO 114103

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knee / Triple needle stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².

COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



4 TROUSERS 280 P154 TROUSERS 278 P154

ARTICLE NO 100427 (280 P154)

ARTICLE NO 100426 (278 P154)

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

100427 (280 P154)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².

COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120. 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D132.

100426 (278 P154)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C34-C50.



LIGHTWEIGHT
RIPSTOP
MATERIAL

PERFECT
FOR WARM
ENVIRONMENTS

LIGHTWEIGHT AND COMFORTABLE WITH MANY FUNCTIONS

- Lightweight and flexible.
- Durable ripstop material
- Many functions
- Comfortable fit
- Suitable for work in warm environments



1 TROUSERS 2500 RIP

ARTICLE NO 113970

2 front pockets, right one with mobile phone pocket / 2 front leg pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastenings and 1 open pocket plus extra pocket, mobile pocket and pen pockets / Inside ruler pocket / 2 back welt pockets / Zip fly / D-ring at waistband / Pre-shaped knees / Adjustable leg ends / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton, 50% polyester. **WEIGHT** 195 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



2 SHORTS 2503 RIP

ARTICLE NO 116086

2 front pockets / 2 front leg pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening and 1 open pocket plus extra pocket, mobile phone pocket and pen pockets / Inside folding ruler pocket / 2 back welt pockets / Zip fly / D-ring at waistband / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton, 50% polyester. **WEIGHT** 195 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C42-C66.





1 SHORTS 2508 P154

ARTICLE NO 117219

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C44-C62.



3 SHORTS 254 BPC

ARTICLE NO 100128

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with bellows pleat for extra space / 2 leg pockets, 1 with velcro fastening and bellows pleat, 1 with mobile phone pocket and flap, pen pocket and 2 extra pockets / D-ring / Broad loops / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester, brushed on reverse side. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 540 Dark Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black.
SIZE 210 Khaki; 540 Dark Navy C44-C62; 930 Grey; 940 Black C44-C66.



2 SHORTS 2119 P154

ARTICLE NO 114105

Mesh ventilated yoke at back / Triple needle stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / 2 side pockets, right with mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m².
COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.
SIZE C42-C66.



4 SHORTS 2020 LUXE

ARTICLE NO 100808

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Leg pocket with flap / Outside mobile phone pocket with velcro strap and pen pocket / Double CORDURA® reinforced ruler pocket / Side pockets / 2 back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Förstärkning av CORDURA® 100% polyamid. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m².
COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.
SIZE C42-C66.



1



NEW

AUTUMN 2016

MAXIMUM COMFORT

Flexible function jackets in soft, lightweight material that provide freedom of movement and very high comfort. All jackets are windproof and water-repellent.

WINDPROOF
AND
WATER-
REPELLENT

1 QUILTED JACKET 4021 MEG

ARTICLE NO 122221

Windproof / Full zip at front / Fleece-lined collar / Hidden chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Elastic waist / Elastic cuff with thumb grip / Inside pocket.

MATERIAL 100% polyester.

WEIGHT 330 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2



2 WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4862 GWC

ARTICLE NO 110078

WINDSTOPPER® material / Windproof, water-repellent, breathable / Soft and comfortable, windproof and water resistant softshell fabric / Grid fleece inside / Mesh lining inside pockets / Neck yoke with blue mesh lining / Elastic thumb grip in contrast colour / Slightly fitted / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 8 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% polyester, 5% polytetrafluoroethylene, 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® material.

Lining 100% polyester. WEIGHT Outer fabric 275 g/m², lining 88 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



3



NEW

AUTUMN 2016



3 WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4962 GWC

ARTICLE NO 110659

WINDSTOPPER® material / Windproof, water-repellent and breathable softshell fabric / Grid fleece inside / Mesh lining in sides and inside pockets / Zip to top of collar with inside placket / Fleece-lined collar / Front pockets with zip / Elastic thumb grip / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET ≤ 8 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% polyester, 5% polytetrafluoroethylene, 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® material.

Lining 100% polyester. WEIGHT Outer fabric 275 g/m², lining 88 g/m².

COLOUR 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow.

SIZE XS-3XL.



WINDPROOF KNITTED GARMENTS

- Comfortable knitted material
- Windproof lining, which is flexible to provide extra comfort and moveability
- Reinforced with ripstop material on shoulders and elbows.



1 KNITTED JACKET 7101 BLK
ARTICLE NO 121627

Stretch windcheater lining / 5 gauge knit / Contrast stitching / Full zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Ripstop reinforcement at shoulders and elbows / Rib-knitted cuffs and hem.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% acrylic. **WEIGHT** 450 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 Airtech® Jacket 4906 GTT
ARTICLE NO 120963

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Ventilation panel at back / Extended back / 2 inside pockets, 1 with velcro fastening and 1 with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Mesh lining / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Reflective print at sleeves, mid-back and at hood / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining: 100% polyamide.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 90 g/m².
COLOUR 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 984 Black/Hi-Vis Orange, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.



3 KNITTED SWEATER WITH ZIP 7100 BLK
ARTICLE NO 110609

Stretch windcheater lining / Heavy knit / Contrast stitching / Half zip at neck / Chest pocket with zip / Ripstop reinforcement at shoulders and elbows / Rib-knitted cuffs and hem.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% acrylic. **WEIGHT** 450 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.





WINDPROOF AND WATER-REPELLENT, BREATHABLE SOFT SHELL JACKETS

A good soft shell jacket is the perfect allround garment, which can be worn nearly all year round. Our jackets are made from comfortable stretch materials that are windproof, water-repellent and are breathable.



1 SOFTSHELL JACKET 4500 SSM ARTICLE NO 113979

Breathable, wind and water-repellent / Stretch quality / Embroidered Fristads Kansas logo at neck back / 1 chest pocket with zip at right front, mesh pocket bag / 2 front pockets with zip, mesh pocket bags / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuffs / Inside pocket with mesh / Inside fleece lining / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m².
COLOUR 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black, 942 Anthracite Grey.
SIZE S-4XL.



2 SOFTSHELL JACKET 4119 SSR ARTICLE NO 113930

Breathable, wind and water-repellent / Stretch quality / Reflective print Fristads Kansas logos / 1 chest pocket with zip at right front, mesh pocket bag / 2 front pockets with zip, mesh pocket bags / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuffs / Inside fleece lining / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 86% Polyester, 14% Polyurethane.
WEIGHT 285 g/m².
COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.
SIZE S-4XL.



3 JACKET 4807 SCM ARTICLE NO 100770

Windproof / Water-repellent / Breathable / Extended back / 2 front pockets / 2 inside pockets / Sleeve pocket / Chest pocket with zip and earpiece slot / Reinforcement on shoulders and sleeve ends.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Backing in 100% polyester micro fleece. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide.
WEIGHT 360 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.





1

MELANGE
FABRIC,
SMOOTH
OUTSIDE



3

MELANGE
FABRIC,
SMOOTH
OUTSIDE



2



4



5

**1 FLEECE PULLOVER HALF
ZIP 7450 PRKN**

ARTICLE NO 114031

Melange fabric / Flatlock stitch / Nylon reinforced with ripstop at shoulders and sleeves / Half zip at front / Pockets at front reinforced with rivets / Reflective detail at right sleeve and bottom back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, brushed inside.
WEIGHT 300 g/m².
COLOUR 397 Red/Black, 597 Blue/Black, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3 FLEECE JACKET 7451 PRKN

ARTICLE NO 114032

Melange fabric / Flatlock stitch / Nylon reinforced with ripstop at shoulders and sleeves / Full zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Front pockets with zippers reinforced with rivets / Reflective details at right sleeve and bottom back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, brushed inside.
WEIGHT 300 g/m².
COLOUR 397 Red/Black, 597 Blue/Black, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



5 SWEATSHIRT HOOD 7454 PFKN

ARTICLE NO 114035

Flatlock stitch / Adjustable hood with drawstring / Kangaroo pocket at front / Ribbed at bottom and sleeve / Reflective tape at front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 255 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE XS-3XL.



**2 SWEATSHIRT HALF
ZIP 7452 PFKN**

ARTICLE NO 114033

Flatlock stitch / Half zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Reflective tape at front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 255 g/m².
COLOUR 586 Navy/Grey, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey.
SIZE XS-3XL.



**4 SWEATSHIRT JACKET
7453 PFKN**

ARTICLE NO 114034

Flatlock stitch / Long zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Reflective tape at front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 255 g/m².
COLOUR 586 Navy/Grey, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey.
SIZE XS-3XL.





37.5™. Transports moisture, dries very quickly, absorbs odour.

1 JACKET 4004 FLE

ARTICLE NO 120960

Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Raglan sleeve / Elastic binding at sleeve end / Contrast stitching.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 280 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE 540 Navy, 941 Dark Grey XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.



3 JACKET 4003 MFL

ARTICLE NO 120966

Full zip at front / Fleece-lined collar / 2 front pockets with zip and mesh pocket bags / Stretch panels at sides.

MATERIAL Microfleece 100% polyester. Stretch fabric 92% polyester, 8% elastane. WEIGHT 170 g/m², stretch fabric 200g/m².
COLOUR 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black.
SIZE 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/Black XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.



2 SWEATSHIRT 792 PY

ARTICLE NO 100553

Polartec® Power stretch microfleece / Transports moisture/ Highly breathable / Dries quickly/ High heat capacity / Black with yellow contrast seams / Zip to neck with cover / Chest pocket with zip / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 88% polyester, 12% spandex micro fleece. WEIGHT 230 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.



4 37.5® JACKET 4825 FCY

ARTICLE NO 100960

Grid fleece / Raglan sleeve / Flatlock stitching detail / Right chest pocket with zip.

MATERIAL 60% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona Technology, 33% polyester, 7% Elastane. WEIGHT 272 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



LINED
FLANNEL
SHIRT



1 SHIRT 7421 MSF

ARTICLE NO 104986

Brushed inside / Long-sleeved / 2 chest pockets / Extended back.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. WEIGHT 156 g/m².
COLOUR 539 True Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3 SHIRT 735 SB

ARTICLE NO 100579

Long-sleeved / Concealed snap fastening opening at neck / 3 chest pockets, 2 with velcro fastening, 1 with zip fastening / Sleeve pocket / Side vents / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Poplin, 60% cotton, 40% polyester.
WEIGHT 185 g/m².
COLOUR 539 True Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



5 SHIRT 7420 SO

ARTICLE NO 104985

Pleated back / Chest pocket with button.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. WEIGHT 178 g/m².
COLOUR 510 Light Blue.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 SHIRT 733 SB

ARTICLE NO 100578

Short-sleeved / Concealed snap fastening opening at neck / 3 chest pockets, 2 with velcro fastening, 1 with zip fastening / Sleeve pocket / Side vents / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Poplin, 60% cotton, 40% polyester.
WEIGHT 185 g/m².
COLOUR 539 True Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



4 SHIRT 7445 LF

ARTICLE NO 110077

Fully lined, checked flannel shirt / Snap fastening / Slit in side seam for easy movement / 2 chest pockets with buttons, one with pen pocket.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 100% cotton, lining 100% polyester.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 165 g/m², lining 120 g/m².
COLOUR 557 Blue/Yellow.
SIZE XS-3XL.



NEW

DARK NAVY

1



3



2



4

**1 SWEATSHIRT 783 LY**

ARTICLE NO 100401

Zip with yellow contrast / Raglan sleeves / Adjustable hood / 2 front pockets with zip.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².**COLOUR** 940 Black.**SIZE** XS-3XL.**3 SWEATSHIRT WITH ZIP 7449 RTS**

ARTICLE NO 111263

Contrast stitching / Contrast on shoulder, sleeve and outside collar / Short zip at collar / Contrast colour collar insert / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Contrast **COLOUR** 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m².**COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.**SIZE** XS-3XL.**2 SWEATSHIRT 7008 LZS**

ARTICLE NO 113915

Enzyme washed / Rib-knitted neck, cuffs and hem / Printed label at neck / Raglan sleeve / Label at hem.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 360 g/m².**COLOUR** 542 Washed Blue, 947 Washed Black.**SIZE** XS-3XL.**4 HOODED SWEATSHIRT WITH ZIP 7783 LYS**

ARTICLE NO 110309

Full length contrast colour front zip / 2 front pockets in polyamide ripstop with button closure / Elbows reinforced with polyamide / Reflective piping / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom / Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 100% polyester.**WEIGHT** 305 g/m².**COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black**SIZE** XS-3XL.



TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE
AND DRIES
VERY QUICKLY

FUNCTIONAL GARMENTS

Comfortable T-shirts and polo shirt in materials that provide increased comfort when working hard. Transports moisture, breathable and dries very quickly



37.5™. Transports moisture, absorbs odour, offers UV protection UPF 30+ and dries very quickly.



37.5™. Transports moisture, absorbs odour, offers UV protection UPF 30+ and dries very quickly.

COOLMAX®

1 COOLMAX® T-SHIRT 918 PF

ARTICLE NO 100471

Moisture wicking / Quick drying / Round neck / Side vents / Extended back.

MATERIAL 50% Coolmax® Dacron fibre, 50% polyester. WEIGHT 140 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 930 Grey, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



COOLMAX®

3 COOLMAX® POLO SHIRT 718 PF

ARTICLE NO 100470

Moisture wicking / Quick drying / Short zip / Collar / Chest pocket / Side vents / Extended back.

MATERIAL 50% Coolmax® Dacron fibre, 50% polyester. WEIGHT 140 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 37.5® T-SHIRT 7404 TCY

ARTICLE NO 100965

Transports moisture / Absorbs odour / Dries very quickly / Offers UV protection UPF 30+ / Flatlock stitching at sleevehole and shoulder for comfort / Drop shoulder at front / V-stitch at neck / Taped neck edge / Y embroidery on shoulder.

MATERIAL 55,5% polyester, 44,5% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona technology. WEIGHT 145 g/m².

COLOUR 131 Bright Yellow, 530 Royal Blue, 539 True Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



4 37.5® T-SHIRT 7405 TCY

ARTICLE NO 100966

Transports moisture / Absorbs odour / Dries very quickly / Offers UV protection UPF 30+ / Flatlock stitching at sleevehole and shoulder for comfort / Drop shoulder at front / V-stitch at neck / Taped neck edge / Y embroidery on shoulder.

MATERIAL 55,5% polyester, 44,5% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona technology. WEIGHT 145 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.





NEW

DARK NAVY

NEW

DARK NAVY



2

3

5

1 POLO SHIRT 7448 RTP

ARTICLE NO 111262

Contrast stitching / Contrast colour on shoulder and sleeve / Flat knit collar with yarn dyed stripe / Contrast colour neck insert.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. WEIGHT 200 g/m². COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. SIZE XS-3XL.



3 T-SHIRT 7906 TY

ARTICLE NO 110308

Contrast stitching / Contrast raglan insert / Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 95% Cotton, 5% Spandex. WEIGHT 200 g/m². COLOUR 131 Bright Yellow, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. SIZE XS-3XL.



5 T-SHIRT 7005 LZT

ARTICLE NO 113912

Enzyme washed / Round rib-knitted neck / Taped neck seam / Printed label at neck / Graphic print on front / Label at hem.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. WEIGHT 160 g/m². COLOUR 542 Washed Blue, 947 Washed Black. SIZE XS-3XL.



2 LS T-SHIRT 7006 LZT

ARTICLE NO 113913

Enzyme washed / Round rib-knitted neck / Taped neck seam / Printed label at neck / Raglan sleeve / Graphic print on front / Label at hem.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. WEIGHT 160 g/m². COLOUR 542 Washed Blue. SIZE XS-3XL.



4 T-SHIRT 7447 RTT

ARTICLE NO 111261

Rib-knitted collar / Contrast stitching / Contrast colour panel on shoulder and sleeve.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. WEIGHT 200 g/m². COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. SIZE XS-3XL.





1 SWEATSHIRT 7016 SMC

ARTICLE NO 121631

Colourfast / Tone in tone stitches / Brushed inside.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-5XL.



2 SWEATSHIRT 7608 SM

ARTICLE NO 114142

Full zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip / Tone in tone stitches / Brushed inside / Leasing Laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% polyester. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE S-4XL.



3 SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM

ARTICLE NO 114140

Half zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip / Tone in tone stitches / Brushed inside / Leasing Laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% polyester. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE S-4XL.



4 POLO SHIRT 7393 PM

ARTICLE NO 100781

Colourfast / Button at neck / Chest pocket / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².

COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-4XL.



White sweatshirts are without chest pocket, article no. 114135.



Also without chest pocket



1 SWEATSHIRT 7394 SM

ARTICLE NO 100782

Colourfast / Tone in tone stitches / Chest pocket / Brushed inside / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 940 Svart, 941 Dark Grey, 900 White.
SIZE XS-4XL.



2 T-SHIRT 7391 TM

ARTICLE NO 100779

Colourfast / Chest pocket / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey, 900 White.
SIZE XS-4XL.



3 POLO SHIRT 7392 PM

ARTICLE NO 100780

Colourfast / Button at neck / Chest pocket / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².
COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 Vit, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE XS-4XL.





1 SHIRT 7386 BKS

ARTICLE NO 100732

Double yoke / Reinforced seams / Pre-shrunk / 2 chest pockets with flap / Pen pocket / Phone pocket.

MATERIAL 100% combed cotton. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE S-4XL.



2 SHIRT 7385 B60

ARTICLE NO 100731

Double yoke / Reinforced seams / Shrink-treated / 2 chest pockets with flap / Pen pocket/phone pocket.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric.

WEIGHT 177 g/m².

COLOUR 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE S-4XL.



3 SHIRT 7387 B60

ARTICLE NO 100733

Double yoke / Reinforced seams / Shrink-treated / 2 chest pockets with flap / Pen pocket / Phone pocket.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric.

WEIGHT 177 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE S-4XL.



1



2



3

**1 SHIRT 720 BKS**

ARTICLE NO 100117

Long-sleeved / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Snap fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% combed cotton. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m².**COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.**SIZE** XS-3XL.**2 SHIRT 720 B60**

ARTICLE NO 100105

Long-sleeved / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Snap fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% polyester. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m².**COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy,

940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.**3 SHIRT 721 B60**

ARTICLE NO 100107

Short-sleeved / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Snap fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% polyester. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m².**COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black,

941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.

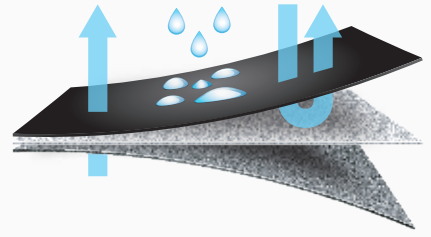
COLD WIND RAIN





KEEP WARM IN THE COLD AND DRY IN THE WET WITH THE 3-LAYER PRINCIPLE

Our high-tech and functional garments are designed to protect you even when you have to work in heavy downpours, icy winds and snow. At the same time, and despite heavy manual work, the clothing must transport excess heat and moisture away and you must be able to move freely. Dressing according to the 3-layer principle is a smart and effective way to keep dry and avoiding getting cold. The right clothes interact so you will feel well at work and manage more – in all weathers and all seasons.



LAYER 3 PROTECTIVE LAYER

The outer layer, or shell layer, protects against wind, rain and snow – but lets evaporating moisture out.



LAYER 2 INSULATION

The middle layer insulates while letting out moisture from the base layer. Select the thickness of the garment based on your working conditions.



LAYER 1 MOISTURE TRANSPORT

The base layer keeps you dry closest to your body. Keeps moisture away from the skin and prevents the body from getting cold.



WORK SAFELY WHAT- EVER THE WEATHER

- Completely water and windproof.
- The only workwear that is tested in a rain room
- Unlined garments withstand 60 ° industrial washing
- Long life span – saves money
- Maximum use: spring, winter and rain garment in one
- Carefully tested for the best function and quality
- ePTFE membrane
- All seams are taped with ePTFE tape
- High breathability – RET < 6
- Withstands a 28,000 mm waterpillar in GORE's own tests. Independent test institutes only test up to 10,000 mm.
- The garments withstand 10,000 mm waterpillar even after 35 washes at 60° industrial laundering with maintained function.



1 GORE-TEX® JACKET 4863 GXB ARTICLE NO 110098

2-layer GORE-TEX material / Breathable, wind and waterproof / Fully taped construction / Reinforced with rivets at stress points / Fully lined with mesh and taffeta / Front zipper concealed by wind shield / Hood detachable with buttons / Adjustable straps at sleeves / 3 front pockets / 2 inner pockets / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / RET < 6 / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® material.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 60 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 GORE-TEX® TROUSERS 2998 GXB

ARTICLE NO 111420

GORE-TEX®-material, breathable, wind and waterproof / Taped seams / Hidden front zip and belt loops at waist / Extra wide beltloop mid-back / 2 front pockets with hidden zip and inside fleece lining / Backpocket with hidden zip / Bellowed legpocket with zipper and flap / Pre-shaped knees / Adjustable width at leg-end with hidden zip from bottom to kneehight / Inside snowlock / Contrast seams / Fully lined / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / RET < 6 / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 60 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3 GORE-TEX® JACKET 4998 GXB ARTICLE NO 111418

GORE-TEX®-material, breathable, wind and waterproof / Taped seams / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar with increased height at back / Front zip with double front flaps / 2 chestpockets with zipper / Napoleon pocket at left with full access even when the jacket is fully zipped / Inside pocket with zipper / 2 front pockets with zipper and inside fleece lining / Pre-shaped sleeves / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Extended back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Inside zipper for embellishment / Contrast seams / Fully lined / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / RET < 6 / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 60 g/m².
COLOUR 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.





1



NEW

**AUTUMN
2016**

2



1 GORE-TEX® PARKA 4008 GXB

ARTICLE NO 120964

GORE-TEX®-material, breathable, wind and waterproof / Taped seams / Fully lined and padded / Zip to top of collar / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring and detachable fur / Fleece-lined collar with increased height at back / 2 chest pockets with zip / Napoleon pocket at left with inside mobile phone pocket, full access even when the jacket is fully zipped / 2 bellowed front pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Inside pockets / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable drawstring at waist / Sleeve pocket with zip / Pre-shaped sleeves / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Adjustable sleeve end / Extended back / Reflective details at front and back / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / RET ≤ 6,9 / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Outer in 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate, wind and waterproof but breathable. Lining in 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 197 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 GORE-TEX® JACKET 4999 GLL

ARTICLE NO 110962

Breathable, water and windproof / Fully lined with light padding / Fleece lined collar / Front zip with storm flap / Right zip chest pocket to leave left side for logo / 2 front pockets with fleece lining / Inside pocket / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Adjustable strap on sleeve bottom / Extended back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / RET < 6 / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/2 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 280 g/m², lining 197g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.





FUNCTION THAT MAKES A DIFFERENCE

WINDSTOPPER® garments are completely windproof and keep you warm, even under really windy conditions. At the same time they have very high breathability and ensure that moisture can evaporate from your body. The WINDSTOPPER® material is subjected to comprehensive testing to provide maximum functionality throughout the working day.

- Completely windproof
- High breathability
- Water-repellent
- ePTFE membrane

1



2 Keeps you warm outdoors while also remaining comfortable indoors.

2



3



SOFT ELASTIC MATERIAL

NEW

AUTUMN 2016

4



SOFT ELASTIC MATERIAL



1 WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4844 GWT

ARTICLE NO 101035

WINDSTOPPER® material / Windproof, water-repellent, breathable / Zip to top of collar / Chest pocket with zip / 2 side pockets with zip / Inside pocket / Inside mobile phone pocket / Loop for earpiece / Thumb grip / Stretch cuffs / Drawstring at hem / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 8 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, micro fleece, 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® material.
WEIGHT 245 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



3 WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4862 GWC

ARTICLE NO 110078

WINDSTOPPER® material / Windproof, water-repellent, breathable / Soft and comfortable, windproof and water resistant softshell fabric / Grid fleece inside / Mesh lining inside pockets / Neck yoke with blue mesh lining / Elastic thumb grip in contrast colour / Slightly fitted / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 8 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% Polyester, 5% Polytetrafluoroethylene, 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® material.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 275 g/m², lining 88 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 WINDSTOPPER® TROUSERS 218 GWR

ARTICLE NO 100368

WINDSTOPPER® material / Windproof, water-repellent, breathable / Pre-shaped knees / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap / 2 leg pockets with flap and velcro fastening / 1 with mobile phone pocket / 1 with pen pocket and concealed ID-card pocket / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 8 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® material. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120.



4 WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4962 GWC

ARTICLE NO 110659

WINDSTOPPER® material / Windproof, water-repellent and breathable softshell fabric / Grid fleece inside / Mesh lining in sides and inside pockets / Zip to top of collar with inside placket / Fleece-lined collar / Front pockets with zip / Elastic thumb grip / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET ≤ 8 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% polyester, 5% polytetrafluoroethylene, 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® material. Lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 275 g/m², lining 88 g/m².

COLOUR 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow.

SIZE XS-3XL.





PROTECTS AGAINST THE COLD, WET, WIND AND SNOW

- Waterproof
- Windproof
- Breathable

Fristads Kansas Airtech® is a water and windproof material that protects against the cold, wind and snow. The material is also breathable and keeps you dry and comfortable by allowing excess heat to escape. All exposed seams are taped.



1 AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 JACKET 4816 GT

ART. NR 100815

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Outer jacket with taffeta lining / Lined inner jacket / Two-colour / Reinforced with nylon shoulder section / Concealed hood in collar / Zip with tag puller / Adjustable waistband / 2 chest pockets with internal pouch and flap / Pocket under flap with zip / Diagonal cut on front with side pockets integrated into seams / Inner jacket zips and buttons into outer jacket / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside side pockets / Inner jacket pocket / Sleeve pocket with pencil stitching / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 142 g/m², lining 140 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4815 GT

ART. NR 100814

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Quilt lining in upper body and sleeves / Two-colour / Reinforced with nylon shoulder section / Concealed hood in collar / Zip with puller / Extended back / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / 2 chest pockets with internal pouch and flap / Pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut on front with side pockets integrated into seams / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Sleeve pocket with pencil stitching / Contrast stitching / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/2 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 142 g/m², lining 140 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.





NEW
AUTUMN 2016

1



NEW
BLACK/YELLOW
AUTUMN 2016

2



1 AIRTECH® JACKET 4916 GTT
ARTICLE NO 121651

Airtech® breathable, water and windproof / Fully lined / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / 1 front chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 inside pockets / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable drawstring at waist / Pre-shaped sleeves / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Reflective details at sleeves and back / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 130 g/m². **COLOUR** 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 984 Black/Hi-Vis Orange. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



2 AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4410 GTT
ARTICLE NO 115681

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Zip to top of collar / Fleece-lined collar / Earpiece loop / Front zip with storm flap / Detachable hood with snap fastening and adjustable drawstring / Inside Napoleon pocket at left side under storm flap / Right side chest pocket with zip, leaving left side for logo / Zip pocket at left sleeve / Velcro-adjustable cuffs / Elasticated cuffs inside sleeves / Pre-shaped elbows / 2 inside pockets with button fastening / Mesh lining in armhole and sleeve end / 2 front pockets with zip / Reflective piping at sleeves, sides and at back / Extended back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Quilted lining / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150g/m², lining 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 397 Red/Black, 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



NEW

AIRTECH®

Water and windproof, breathable material.



1 Airtech® Jacket 4906 GTT

ARTICLE NO 120963

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Ventilation panel at back / Extended back / 2 inside pockets, 1 with velcro fastening and 1 with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Mesh lining / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Reflective print at sleeves, mid-back and at hood / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining: 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 90 g/m². **COLOUR** 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 940 Black, 984 Black/Hi-Vis Orange. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



3 AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS 2698 GTT

ARTICLE NO 115682

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Elastic waistband / Zip fly / Higher at back / Detachable braces with fleece yoke at back / 2 front pockets with flap / 2 front pockets with bellows pleat / 1 back pocket with flap / Ruler pocket at right leg / CORDURA® reinforced and pre-shaped knees / Reflective piping around knee / CORDURA® reinforced inside leg ends / Snow gaiters with zip and adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining 100% polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



2 AIRTECH® ECO JACKET 403 GTE

ARTICLE NO 100364

Airtech® ECO 3-layer polyester of which 41% is recycled / Water- and windproof material / Breathable / Exposed seams taped / Quilted lining / Zip to top of collar / Taped seams / Reflective piping / Ventilated under arms / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable cuffs / Elasticated cuffs inside sleeves / Extended back / Elasticated drawstring at waist / Detachable, adjustable hood / 2 front pockets with zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip, 1 with earpiece slot / Map pocket with zip with inside mobile phone pocket and earpiece slot / Sleeve pocket with zip / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 250 g/m², lining 250 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



4 AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS 2699 GTT

ARTICLE NO 116158

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Elastic waistband / Zip fly / Higher at back / Detachable braces with fleece yoke at back / 2 front pockets with flap / 2 front pockets with bellows pleat / 1 back pocket with flap / Ruler pocket at right leg / CORDURA® reinforced and pre-shaped knees / Reflective piping around knee / CORDURA® reinforced inside leg ends / Snow gaiter with zip and adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1, EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



DRESSED RIGHT FOR COLD WORKING DAYS


AIRTECH

1 AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 413 GTX

ARTICLE NO 100366

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Nylon reinforcements / Zip to top of collar / Extended back / Adjustable elasticated cuffs / Drawstring at waist / Taped seams / Ventilated under arms / Zip in lining / 2 chest pockets with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside map pocket with zip and inside mobile phone pocket with earpiece slot and loop / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/2 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyamid. Lining in 100% polyester. Reinforcements in 100% nylon.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 156 g/m², Lining 190 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.


AIRTECH

3 AIRTECH® COVERALL 8624 GTX

ARTICLE NO 101077

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Side opening / Adjustable and detachable hood / Adjustable sleeves / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap / Sleeve pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap / Phone pocket / 2 pen pockets / Legs with zip to knees / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyamide, fiber fur lining in 100% acryl, quilted lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 156 g/m², lining 180 g/m².

COLOUR 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE Regular: S-3XL.


AIRTECH

2 AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL 812 GT

ARTICLE NO 100362

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Fully lined / Taped seams / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable, lined hood / Two-way front zip to top of collar / Nylon reinforced shoulders, sleeves, knees and hip / 2 chest pockets with zip / Napoleon pocket with flapped zip / 2 front pockets / Elasticated drawstring at waist / Inside pocket / 2 back pockets with flap / Elasticated back / Folding rule pocket / Tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable leg bottoms / Two-way zip down side of legs / Snow gaiter inside legs / Sleeve pocket with mobile phone pocket and pen pocket / Elasticated cuffs inside sleeves / Reflective detailing on sleeves and legs / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% micropolyester, 100% polyester in lining, 100% nylon at reinforced parts.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 142 g/m², Lining 160 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE Regular: S-2XL.



4 WINTER COVERALL 8613 EW

ARTICLE NO 100824

Two colour / Plastic front zip / Pile-lined collar / Padded quilt lining in body / 2 chest pockets with flaps / 2 leg pockets with flaps at front / Back pocket with flap / 2 inside pockets / Mobile phone pocket and pen pocket on left sleeve / Folding rule pocket and pen pocket on right leg / Concealed rib at sleeve end / Plastic one-way zip on outside leg / Adjustable leg end with snap fastening / Detachable hood with drawstring and strap / Reflective piping on yoke / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 200 g/m², lining 130 g/m².

COLOUR 896 Grey/Black.

SIZE Regular: XS-2XL.



1



FIBRE FUR LINING



2



FIBRE FUR LINING

3



4



EN 342

1 JACKET 4813 PP

ARTICLE NO 100809

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Pile lining / Quilted silky lining in sleeves / Ribbed cuffs and waist / Pile lining in collar / Reflective detailing in side seams / 2 chest pockets with internal pocket and flap / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Sleeve pocket with zip / Diagonal cut front with side pockets integrated into seams / Inside pocket / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 370 g/m².

COLOUR 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



EN 342

3 PARKA 457 PP

ARTICLE NO 100497

Two-way zip to top of collar / Detachable, lined hood / Mobile mobile phone earpiece loop / Adjustable drawstring at waist / Elasticated cuffs inside sleeves / Fibre fur lined collar / 2 hand-warmer pockets / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket / 2 front pockets with flap and 2 hand-warmer pockets / Sleeve pocket with mobile phone pocket and pen pocket / Sleeve pocket with zip / Inside pocket/zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water-repellent. Quilted lining.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 130 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE S-3XL.



2 WAISTCOAT 505 PP

ARTICLE NO 100502

Zip to top of collar / Extended back / 2 chest pockets, 1 with 3 tool and pen pockets / 2 concealed chest pockets with zip / 2 front pockets with flap / 2 hand-warmer pockets / Inside pocket / Earpiece loop / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water-repellent. Fur fibre lining.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 340 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE S-3XL.



4 WINTER TROUSERS 267 PP

ARTICLE NO 100492

Pre-shaped knees / Reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Zip with bellows pleat from knee to leg bottoms / Adjustable leg bottoms / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with folding rule pocket and pen pocket / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket and pen pockets.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water-repellent. Quilted lining.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 100 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156.



DURABLE AND DIRT REPELLENT FOR COLD WORKING DAYS

Fristads Kansas Polydex is a tried-and-tested material that is very hardwearing and easycare. The garments are dirt, oil and water repellent and have a thermal quilted or pile lining.

1



Chest pocket with inside D-ring

Map pocket with zip and inside mobile phone pocket, also accessible when the garment is closed.

Front pockets with button



FIBRE FUR LINING

2



EN 342

1 WINTER JACKET 4420 PP

ARTICLE NO 115684

Zip to top of collar / 2 chest pockets with flap and button fastening / Left chest pocket with pen pockets and inside D-ring / Inside chest pocket at right side with button fastening / Inside Napoleon pocket at left side under storm flap, with inside mobil phone pocket / Front pockets with side opening and button fastening / Sleeve pocket with zip / Elasticated cuffs inside sleeves / Front zip with storm flap / Fibre fur lining / Quilted lining in sleeves / Button adjustable waist / Extended back / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Fibre fur lining. Quilted lining in sleeves. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 370 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Svart **SIZE** XS-3XL.



EN 342

2 JACKET 464 PP

ARTICLE NO 100498

Armoured-nylon reinforced shoulders and elbows / Zip to top of collar / Elasticated waistband and cuffs / Fibre fur lined collar / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Reflective piping at front and back / 2 chest pockets with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Sleeve pocket with zip and pen pocket / Sleeve pocket with velcro fastening / 2 inside pockets / Earpiece loop / 2 D-rings / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water-repellent. Quilted lining. Areas exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 130 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



1



FIBRE FUR LINING

3

FAS[®] COTTON

FIBRE FUR LINING

2



FIBRE FUR LINING

4

**1 JACKET 4861 PV**

ARTICLE NO 109924

Fibre fur lining in upper section / Quilted lining in sleeves and lower section / Zip to top of collar / Drawstring at hem / Reflective detail at back / 2 chest pockets with zip, 1 with mobile phone pocket and slot and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with button / Sleeve pocket with zip / 2 inside pockets, 1 with button, 1 with zip / Concealed ID-card pocket / Map pocket with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL Outer 80% polyester, 20% cotton. Ripstop reinforcement of 95% polyester, 5% spandex. Fibre fur and quilted lining.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 280 g/m², lining 360 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



EN 342

**3 WINTER JACKET 447 FASI**

ARTICLE NO 113083

Fully lined with fur fiber / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastening, 1 with tool loops, 1 with button and loop for sheath knife / 2 front pockets with snap fastening / 2 inside pockets with button, 1 with mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Sleeve pockets / Elasticated inner cuff / Adjustable cuffs and hem / Extended back / Visible yoke / Reflective tape at shoulders, sleeves and back / Approved according to EN 342 / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL Outer fabric in FAS 100% cotton twill, dirt, oil and water-repellent (Teflon). Lining in 100% polyester fur fiber. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 390 g/m², lining 280 g/m².

COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.

**2 WINTER JACKET 4819 EW**

ARTICLE NO 100822

Plastic front zip / Pile-lined body / 2 chest pockets with flaps / 2 lower hand-warmer pockets / Mobile phone pocket and pen pocket on left sleeve / 2 inside pockets / Reflective piping on yoke / Heavy rib at hem and cuffs / Approved according to EN342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 200 g/m², lining 340 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-2XL.

**4 JACKET 478 PMV**

ARTICLE NO 100490

Zip to top of collar / Fibre fur lined collar / Chest pocket with zip / Chest pocket with button / 2 front pockets with button / Concealed ID-card pocket / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Loop for earpiece / Adjustable hem and cuffs / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 260 g/m², lining 160 g/m².

COLOUR 900 White.

SIZE XS-2XL.





1

WATER AND WINDPROOF, BREATHABLE



3

WATER-REPELLENT

BLACK UP TO 5XL

NEW

DARK GREY AUTUMN 2016



2

NEW

AUTUMN 2016

WINDPROOF AND WATER-REPELLENT



NEW

NAVY AUTUMN 2016



1 WINTER JACKET 4856 RTD
ARTICLE NO 113861

Triple needle stitching / Fully lined and padded / Front zip with piping and inside flap / Pre-shaped elbows / Elbows reinforced with perforated polyamide / 2 chest pockets, 1 with zip, 1 with button / 2 handwarmer pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets / Extended back / Adjustable hem, with velcro fastening / Waterproof 5000mm / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/2 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 53% polyester, 47% polyamide. Quilted lining.
WEIGHT 220 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black, 942 Anthracite Grey.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 QUILTED JACKET 4021 MEQ
ARTICLE NO 122221

Windproof / Full zip at front / Fleece-lined collar / Hidden chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Elastic waist / Elastic cuff with thumb grip / Inside pocket.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



EN 342

3 WINTER JACKET 4001 PRS
ARTICLE NO 113080

PU-coated / Quilted lining / Zip to top of collar / Detachable, adjustable and lined hood / 2 chest pockets with flaps / 2 front pockets with zips / 1 inside pocket / 1 sleeve pocket with flap / Adjustable strap on sleeves / Reflective piping on sleeves / Drawstring at bottom / Waistband with logo print / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, lining 100% polyester.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 210 g/m², lining 160 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE XS-4XL, 940 Black XS-5XL.





1

SMOOTH
MELANGE
OUTSIDE



3

SMOOTH
MELANGE
OUTSIDE



2

TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE, DRIES
VERY QUICKLY AND
ABSORBS ODOURS.

Elastic micro fleece that transports moisture, is breathable, dries very quickly and has high heat capacity.

4



1 FLEECE PULLOVER HALF ZIP 7450 PRKN

ARTICLE NO 114031

Melange fabric / Flatlock stitch / Nylon reinforced with ripstop at shoulders and sleeves / Half zip at front / Pockets at front reinforced with rivets / Reflective detail at right sleeve and bottom back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 397 Red/Black, 597 Blue/Black, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3 FLEECE JACKET 7451 PRKN

ARTICLE NO 114032

Melange fabric / Flatlock stitch / Nylon reinforced with ripstop at shoulders and sleeves / Full zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Front pockets with zippers reinforced with rivets / Reflective details at right sleeve and bottom back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 397 Red/Black, 597 Blue/Black, 896 Grey/Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



2 37.5® JACKET 4825 FCY

ARTICLE NO 100960

Grid fleece / Raglan sleeve / Flatlock stitching detail / Right chest pocket with zip.

MATERIAL 60% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona Technology, 33% polyester, 7% elastane. **WEIGHT** 272 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



4 SWEATSHIRT 792 PY

ARTICLE NO 100553

Polartec® Power stretch microfleece / Transports moisture/ Highly breathable / Dries quickly/ High heat capacity / Black with yellow contrast seams / Zip to neck with cover / Chest pocket with zip / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 88% polyester, 12% spandex micro fleece. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.



1



NEW

AUTUMN 2016

WINDPROOF AND
WATER-REPELLENT

2



NEW

AUTUMN 2016

MICRO FLEECE
WITH STRETCH
PANELS

3



NEW

AUTUMN 2016

AIRTECH

1 FLEECE JACKET 4411 FLE

ARTICLE NO 115683

Airtech[®] lining, breathable, wind and waterproof / Zip to top of collar with inside placket / 1 chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside mobile phone pocket and inside pocket with zip / Elastic at cuffs / Adjustable bottom hem with drawstring / Reflective details at back and front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 290 g/m², lining 160 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.

**2 JACKET 4003 MFL**

ARTICLE NO 120966

Full zip at front / Fleece-lined collar / 2 front pockets with zip and mesh pocket bags / Stretch panels at sides.

MATERIAL Microfleece 100% polyester. Stretch fabric 92% polyester, 8% elastane.

WEIGHT 170 g/m², stretch fabric 200g/m².

COLOUR 598 Svart/Grå, 940 Black, 896 Grey/Black.

SIZE 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/Black XS-4XL, 940 Black XS-5XL.

**3 JACKET 4004 FLE**

ARTICLE NO 120960

Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Raglan sleeve / Elastic binding at sleeve end / Contrast stitching.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE 540 Navy, 941 Dark Grey XS-4XL, 940 Black XS-5XL.





1



3



2



4



1 JACKET 401 BT

ARTICLE NO 100136

Zip to top of collar / Elasticated cuffs /CORDURA® reinforced elbows / Extended back / Reflective piping at front and back / 2 front pockets / Sleeve pocket with mobile phone pocket and pen pocket.

MATERIAL 100% polyester fleece. Yoke and sleeves outer material dirt, oil and water repellent 100% polyester. Quilted lining in sleeves. Elbows reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Shell fabric 260 g/m², yoke and sleeve fabric 235 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE S-3XL.



2 JACKET 762 P

ARTICLE NO 100461

Zip to top of collar / Thumb grip / Extended back / Reversible.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, fur fibre. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE XS-2XL.



3 SWEATER 759 PH

ARTICLE NO 100473

Woven reinforcement at elbows, front and back yoke / Short zip to top of collar / Chest pocket with zip / 2 side pockets / Elasticated waistband and cuffs.

MATERIAL Fur fibre of 70% acrylic, 30% polyester. Reinforcements on the elbows and on the back and front of the yoke of 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 910 Light Grey, 940 Black.

SIZE S-3XL.



4 SWEATER 7418 WOP

ARTICLE NO 101034

Army-style / Rounded neck / Woven twill reinforcement on yoke and elbows / Woven twill epaulets / Woven twill pen pocket on left sleeve.

MATERIAL 80% wool, 20% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 570 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE S-3XL.





1

OUTERWEAR OR
LAYER 2

3



2

LINED



4

WINDPROOF
KNITTED
GARMENTS

5

NEW

1 JACKET 4810 PDQ

ARTICLE NO 100792

Red contrast lining / Ribbing on sleeves and collar / Zip at front / 2 front pockets.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m².**COLOUR** 940 Black.**SIZE** XS-3XL.**2 SHIRT 7445 LF**

ARTICLE NO 110077

Fully lined, checked flannel shirt / Snap fastening / Slit in side seam for easy movement / 2 chest pockets with buttons, one with pen pocket.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 100% cotton, lining 100% polyester.**WEIGHT** Outer fabric 165 g/m², lining 120 g/m².**COLOUR** 557 Blue/Yellow.**SIZE** XS-3XL.**3 WAISTCOAT 5302 PDQ**

ARTICLE NO 101024

With red contrasting lining / Front zip / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket / Rib-knit collar.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m².**COLOUR** 940 Black.**SIZE** XS-3XL.**4 KNITTED JACKET 7101 BLK**

ARTICLE NO 121627

Stretch windcheater lining / 5 gauge knit / Contrast stitching / Full zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Ripstop reinforcement at shoulders and elbows / Rib-knitted cuffs and hem.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% acrylic. **WEIGHT** 450 g/m².**COLOUR** 940 Black.**SIZE** XS-3XL.**5 KNITTED SWEATER WITH ZIP 7100 BLK**

ARTICLE NO 110609

Stretch windcheater lining / Heavy knit / Contrast stitching / Half zip at neck / Chest pocket with zip / Ripstop reinforcement at shoulders and elbows / Rib-knitted cuffs and hem.

MATERIAL 70% cotton, 30% acrylic. **WEIGHT** 450 g/m².**COLOUR** 940 Black.**SIZE** XS-3XL.

WINDPROOF AND WATER-REPELLENT, BREATHABLE JACKETS

A good soft shell jacket is the perfect allround garment, which can be worn nearly all year round. Our jackets are made from comfortable stretch materials that are windproof, water-repellent and are breathable.



1 SOFTSHELL JACKET 4500 SSM ARTICLE NO 113979

Breathable, wind and water-repellent / Stretch quality / Embroidered Fristads Kansas logo at neck back / 1 chest pocket with zip at right front, mesh pocket bag / 2 front pockets with zip, mesh pocket bags / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuffs / Inside pocket with mesh / Inside fleece lining / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m².
COLOUR 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black, 942 Anthracite Grey.
SIZE S-4XL.



2 SOFTSHELL JACKET 4119 SSR ARTICLE NO 113930

Breathable, wind and water-repellent / Stretch quality / Reflective print Fristads Kansas logos / 1 chest pocket with zip at right front, mesh pocket bag / 2 front pockets with zip, mesh pocket bags / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuffs / Inside fleece lining / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 86% Polyester, 14% Polyurethane.
WEIGHT 285 g/m².
COLOUR 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.
SIZE S-4XL.



3 JACKET 4807 SCM ARTICLE NO 100770

Windproof / Water-repellent / Breathable / Extended back / 2 front pockets / 2 inside pockets / Sleeve pocket / Chest pocket with zip and earpiece slot / Reinforcement on shoulders and sleeve ends.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Backing in 100% polyester micro fleece. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide.
WEIGHT 360 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.



COMFORTABLE WARM GARMENT AS LAYER 2 OR UNDERWEAR

Lightweight and flexible quilted garments with silky surface, which makes them easy to put on and take off. Perfect as warm layer 2 garment, for example, under a shell jacket or shell trousers. Also comfortable as underwear since the material warms while letting the moisture pass through. The jacket and the waistcoat have an extended back that can be tucked in.

ALSO AVAILABLE
IN WHITE,
SEE PAGE 75

NEW

BLACK
AUTUMN 2016



1 TROUSERS 2023 MTH

ARTICLE NO 100922

Adjustable waistband / Zip fly / 900 White color suitable for HACCP rules.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 180 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.



2

NEW

BLACK
AUTUMN 2016



Extended back that can be tucked in. Fastens with velcro strap on the inside of both the jacket and the waistcoat.

3

NEW

BLACK
AUTUMN 2016



2 JACKET 4808 MTH

ARTICLE NO 100775

Front placket / Chest pocket with zip / Elasticated back / Extended back, foldable and attachable with velcro on the inside / Insulating.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 180 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.



3 WAISTCOAT 5300 MTH

ARTICLE NO 100711

Kidney protector / Elasticated back / Chest pocket.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 180 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.





- Merino wool and 37.5™
- Soft, lightweight and flexible
- Warms while having a high breathability
- Dries very quickly
- Absorbs sweat odours



- Elastic micro fleece
- Transports moisture
- High breathability
- Dries very quickly
- High heat capacity

1



2

3



4



1 37.5® T-shirt 7710 MCY

ARTICLE NO 110310

Insulating merino wool and polyester fabric / Moisture wicking / Quick drying / Odour control / UV protection / Round neck / Rib-knitted cuffs / Flatlock stitching.

MATERIAL 65% merino wool, 35% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona technology.

WEIGHT 120 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



3 PPULLOVER 7078 PT

ARTICLE NO 111570

Polartec® Power Stretch® micro fleece / Transports moisture / Breathable / Dries quickly / Insulating / Black with blue contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 56% polyester, 34% nylon, 10% spandex.

WEIGHT 163 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



2 37.5® Long Johns 7711 MCY

ARTICLE NO 110312

Insulating merino wool and polyester fabric / Moisture wicking / Fast drying / Odour control / UV protection / Rib-knitted cuffs / Flatlock stitching.

MATERIAL 65% merino wool, 35% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona technology.

WEIGHT 120 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



4 LONG JOHNS 2078 PT

ARTICLE NO 111571

Polartec® Power Stretch® micro fleece / Transports moisture / Breathable / Dries quickly / Insulating / Black with blue contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 56% polyester, 34% nylon, 10% spandex.

WEIGHT 163 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



**3-FUNCTION PC**

Soft tricot in polyester/cotton that both transports moisture and keeps you warm. Reverse side in polyester transports moisture. Layer 2 in airy polyester insulates and keeps you warm. Cotton outside absorbs moisture that then evaporates.

SET WITH LONG-SLEEVED T-SHIRT AND LONG JOHNS AS BASE LAYER

1



3-FUNCTION TRANSPORTS MOISTURE AND KEEPS YOU WARM

3



4



2

**1 T-SHIRT 743 PC**

ARTICLE NO 100468

Round neck / Long-sleeved / Extended back / Insulating / Moisture-wicking / Absorbent.

MATERIAL 58% polyester, 42% cotton. WEIGHT 205 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.

**3 LONG JOHNS 747 PC**

ARTICLE NO 100469

Elasticated waistband / Elasticated leg ends / Insulating / Moisture-wicking / Absorbent.

MATERIAL 58% polyester, 42% cotton. WEIGHT 205 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.

**2 PULLOVER 742 PC**

ARTICLE NO 100467

3-function jersey - moisture wicking, isolating and absorbing material / High collar with short zip / Long-sleeved / Wide cuffs / Extended back.

MATERIAL 58% polyester, 42% cotton. WEIGHT 205 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-4XL.

**4 UNDERWEAR 7416 UE**

ARTICLE NO 101031

Long-sleeved / Round-neck / Flatlock stitching detail in contrasting colour.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 176 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.





1-FUNCTION OF

Perfect as a base layer. Lightweight and flexible garments that transport moisture, have high breathability and dry very quickly.

- Adjusts to your body
- Seamless, no chafing
- Transports moisture, high breathability and dries very quickly



1 T-SHIRT 787 OF

ARTICLE NO 100417

Moisture-wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / Long-sleeved / Round neck / Grey contrast seams.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 160 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3 LONG JOHNS 788 OF

ARTICLE NO 100418

Moisture-wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / No fly / Grey contrast seams.

MATERIAL 100% polyester.
WEIGHT 160 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



5 LONG JOHNS 7403 FM

ARTICLE NO 110796

Seamless, body engineered design - adjusts to your body / Very elastic / Moisture wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / Jacquard-knit.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% polyamide.
WEIGHT 145 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL.



2 PULLOVER 789 OF

ARTICLE NO 100419

Moisture-wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / Long-sleeved / Polo-neck with zip / Grey contrast seams.

MATERIAL 100% polyester.
WEIGHT 160 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



4 T-SHIRT 7402 FM

ARTICLE NO 110795

Seamless, body engineered design - adjusts to your body / Very elastic / Moisture wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / Jacquard-knit.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% polyamide.
WEIGHT 145 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL.



FUNCTIONAL RAINWEAR IN COMFORTABLE STRETCH

- Functional design suitable for hard work
- Lightweight and flexible stretch material that provides good freedom of movement
- Completely waterproof with welded seams
- Comfortable fit for increased comfort
- Ventilation in coat and jacket
- Reflective detailing for enhanced visibility



EN 343

1 RAIN COAT 410 RS

ARTICLE NO 100559

Polyurethane-coated "stretch" material / Buttons and two-way zip / Adjustable sleeves / Yoke ventilation at front and back / Detachable hood with drawstring / Concealed ID-card pocket / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/2.

MATERIAL 65% Polyester, 35% Polyurethane.

WEIGHT 200 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE 2XS-3XL.



EN 343

2 RAIN JACKET 432 RS

ARTICLE NO 100561

Polyurethane-coated "stretch" material / Buttons and two-way zip / Adjustable sleeves / Yoke ventilation at front and back / Detachable hood with drawstring / Concealed ID-card pocket / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/2.

MATERIAL 65% Polyester, 35% Polyurethane.

WEIGHT 200 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 940 Black.

SIZE 2XS-3XL.



EN 343

3 RAIN TROUSERS 216 RS

ARTICLE NO 100557

Polyurethane-coated "stretch" material / Detachable and adjustable braces / Elasticated waist / Belt loops / Folding ruler pocket / Adjustable leg ends / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/2.

MATERIAL 65% Polyester, 35% Polyurethane.

WEIGHT 200 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 940 Black.

SIZE 2XS-3XL.



WOMAN



COMFORTABLE AND FUNCTIONAL WITH THE RIGHT FIT

In this chapter we'll be presenting garments produced for women – in terms of size and fit – for maximum comfort. Most products are available as exact equivalents to the men's models, while others, for example, the colourful craftsman garments, are only available for women.



1 SKIRT 6077 NAS, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 116408

Garment washed / Contrast stitching / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 front patch pockets / 2 back pockets / D-ring on belt loop / Length 46 cm in size C38 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 275 g/m².

COLOUR 338 Pink, 531 Light Turquoise, 743 Washed Bright Green.

SIZE C34-C50.



2 TROUSERS 2077 NAS, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 110826

2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with big pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets / 2 front patch pockets / 2 back pockets / Pre-shaped knees / D-ring on belt loop / Right CORDURA® reinforced leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and folding rule pocket / Left leg pocket with flap and phone pocket / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with outside opening for height adjustable knee pads / Adjustable leg ends reinforced with CORDURA® / Contrast stitching / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 275 g/m².

COLOUR 338 Pink, 531 Light Turquoise, 743 Washed Bright Green.

SIZE C34-C50.



3 BIB'N'BRACE 1177 NAS, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 116406

Garment washed / Pre-shaped knees / Zip at front / Chest pockets / Contrast stitching / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 front patch pockets / 2 back pockets / Right CORDURA® reinforced leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and folding rule pocket / Left leg pocket with flap and mobile phone pocket / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with outside opening for height adjustable knee pads / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 275 g/m².

COLOUR 338 Pink, 531 Light Turquoise, 743 Washed Bright Green.

SIZE C34-C50.





1 TROUSERS 2115 CYD, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 110317

Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastener / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fasteners / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Belt loop with D-ring / Reflective piping at leg ends / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C34-C50.



3 PRO TROUSERS 240 PS25

ARTICLE NO 100543

Stretch quality / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced, tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 patch front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with gusset / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Pen pocket sewn onto right side seam / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket / Hammer loop / D-ring / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. Knee pockets in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE C34-C50.



2 TROUSERS 253K FAS

ARTICLE NO 100281

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Concealed ID-card pocket / Folding rule pocket / Pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Button and loop for sheath knife / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% CORDURA®. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m².
COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black.
Size C34-C50.



4 TROUSERS 259 BM

ARTICLE NO 100121

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets / 2 large front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap with extra pocket with concealed ID-card pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring/hammer loop / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².
COLOUR 900 White.
SIZE C34-C50.



NEW

AUTUMN
2016

1 TROUSERS 2114 CYD, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 110328

Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastener / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fasteners / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on belt loop / Reflective piping at leg ends / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester.
WEIGHT 330 g/m².
COLOUR 900 Vit, 940 Black.
SIZE C34-C50.



2 TROUSERS 278 P154

ARTICLE NO 100426

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
WEIGHT 245 g/m².
COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C34-C50.



3 TROUSERS 2117 LUXE, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 121983

Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and snap fastening / Hammer loop / Leasing Laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric.
WEIGHT 295 g/m².
COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.
SIZE C34-C50.



HIGH VISIBILITY

Our women's range is available in all colour combinations, but only Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy is stocked. Other colours are manufactured following ordering – MTO (Make to order).



MTO – MAKE TO ORDER

We do not stock the product; instead, we make it to order. The order must be for at least 2 garments per colour and size. The delivery time is approx. 5 weeks, apart from the lined jacket, where the delivery time is approx. 2 weeks.

NEW
AUTUMN
2016

1



**YELLOW/NAVY
STOCKED.
THE REST, MTO.**

2



NEW



1 WINTER JACKET 4131 PP, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 119624

Polydex, dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / Microphone loops / Detachable lined hood with adjustment strap and drawstring / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and hidden snap fastening, ID-card holder and D-ring inside, 1 vertical pocket with zip / 1 chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Available as made to order solution.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 270g/m², lining 130 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy.YYY Tillverkas efter beställning: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.
SIZE S-2XL.



2 JACKET 4129 PLU, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 119623

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and snap fastening, d-ring, ID-card holder and penstrap / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Extended back / Reflective detail on shoulders / Can be used with detachable lining 111194 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – L - 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
WEIGHT 300 g/m².
COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.
SIZE XS-3XL.



3



3 JACKET LINING 9923 PK, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 111194

For use with jacket 111193, women.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, fur fibre.
WEIGHT 280 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy.
SIZE XS-3XL.





**YELLOW/NAVY
STOCKED.
THE REST, MTO.**



1

CORDURA
FABRIC



1 TROUSERS 2129 PLU, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 111190

2 tuckable CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navvy, Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navvy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.



2

CORDURA
FABRIC



3 TROUSERS 2135 PLU, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 111191

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size C34-C40 and class 2 - size C42-C52 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navvy, Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navvy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.



2

CORDURA
FABRIC



2 TROUSERS 2125 PLU, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 111189

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size C34-C40 and class 2 - size C42-C52 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navvy, Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navvy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.



1

CORDURA
FABRIC



4 TROUSERS 2139 PLU, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 111192

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navvy, Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navvy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.



FLAME PROTECTION

We are now introducing women's models of three selected anti-flame products. These garments for women are not stocked, instead they are made following ordering – MTO (Make to order).

MTO – MAKE TO ORDER

We do not stock the product; instead, we make it to order. The order must be for at least 2 garments per colour and size. The delivery time is approx. 5 weeks.



NEW
AUTUMN 2016



NEW
AUTUMN 2016



NEW
AUTUMN 2016



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 20471



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 20471



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 20471



IEC 61482 EN 11612 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 20471



1 TROUSERS 2775 ATHS, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 122196

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable ID-card holder contains metal / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C34-C50.



2 TROUSERS 2776 ATHS, WOMEN

Article no 122197

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flaps / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable ID-card holder contains metal / 2-needle stitching on reflective tape / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 cl 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C34-C50.



3 JACKET 4275 ATHS, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 122195

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with bellows pocket bag, inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with zip fastening / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pockets with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Reflective tape around sleeves / Extended back / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS – M and class 3 – L – 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



1



ANTI-FLAME

2



3



NEW
ANTI-FLAME
2016

4



5



1 SPIRIT LONG JOHNS 7432 UL, WOMEN

ARTICLE NO 109843

2-layer / Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 and EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR, 50% merino wool.
WEIGHT 230 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE XS-XL.



3 BRA 7036 MOF
ARTICLE NO 121643

Racer back / Double layer of fabric at front / Elastic rib at bottom / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE S-2XL.



5 HEAVY PIQUÉ WOMEN
CODE 1723

ARTICLE NO 100221

Flat knit collar and cuffs / 4-matching colour button placket / Pre-shrunk, ring-spun and combed cotton / Tailored fit / Side vents / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton, (grey melange 90% cotton / 10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m².
COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 930 Grey, 940 Black
SIZE S - 2XL.



2 T-SHIRT HEAVY WOMEN
CODE 1917

ARTICLE NO 100245

Close fit with side seams / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / Single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Grey melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose). **WEIGHT** 190 g/m².
COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black.
SIZE S - 2XL.



4 BRIEFS 7022 MOF
ARTICLE NO 122230

Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1) and EN 1149-5.

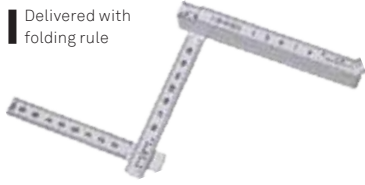
MATERIAL 58% Modacryl, 37% Cotton, 3% Elastan and 2% Beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE S-XL.



KIDS



Delivered with folding rule



NEW
BLACK
AUTUMN 2016



1 TROUSERS 2194 FAS

ARTICLE NO 100277

Adjustable waist with button strap / Nail pockets, 1 with tool loops / Front pockets / Back pockets / Folding rule pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knees and leg ends / Reflective details at leg end / Folding rule comes with the trousers / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twills, 100% cotton. Reinforcements in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** 98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152.



2

NEW
AUTUMN 2016



NEW
BLACK
AUTUMN 2016

3

WINDPROOF AND WATER-REPELLENT



2 JACKET 4062 P

ARTICLE NO 122223

Zip to bottom of collar / Thumb grip / Extended back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, fur fibre. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** 98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164.



3 JACKET 4759 SK

ARTICLE NO 100582

Zip to top of collar / Zip cover / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket with zip / Elasticated cuffs and hem / Reflective triangles at front and back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, windproof and water repellent. **WEIGHT** 285 g/m². **COLOUR** 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** 98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152.





SIZE GUIDE

**GUIDE TO THE RIGHT SIZE.
SEE OUR SIZE TABLE FOR MEASUREMENTS.**

3-4 years	5-6 years	7-8 years	9-10 years	11-12 years
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

OUR CLOTHING FOR KIDS HAS THE SAME BASIC CONCEPT AS OUR OTHER WORKWEAR – DURABILITY, COMFORT AND FUNCTION

1



2



1 TROUSERS 2597 NAS

ARTICLE NO 100411

Zip fly / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Folding rule pocket / Tool pocket / Hammer loop / Knees reinforced with CORDURA® / Waistband with loops / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Knees reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 275 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue.

SIZE 98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152.



2 TROUSERS 2597 NAS

ARTICLE NO 100410

Zip fly / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Folding rule pocket / Tool pocket / Hammer loop / Knees reinforced with CORDURA® / Waistband with loops / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Knees reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 275 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue.

SIZE 98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152.





TOOL BELTS



MAKE YOUR LIFE EASIER

With the right equipment, you have your most important tools close to hand, while you relieve your body at the same time. We have complete, ready-to-use tool belts in various sizes, models and materials. You can also create your own tool belt using our Ergo system. A system that has been developed to provide increased relief for your back and shoulders, at the same time as it is flexible, so you can choose the pockets and accessories you need. We have focused on a range with selected functional products. Everything to make your life easier.



TOOL BELT 9336 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100901

For carpenters, electricians, fitters etc / 60 mm padded belt with metal buckle / Rivet reinforced / 4 loose-hanging pockets / 4 tool pockets / Plastic hammer loop / 2 sheath knife holders / Tool holder / Marking string holder / Can be ordered in left hand version / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy duty leather.

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE One size (Belt length 122 cm).



MADE IN SWEDEN

All our black leather products are made in Sweden.



1 TOOL BELT 9140 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 114154

For electricians / 60 mm padded belt with metallic buckle / Reinforced with rivets / 2 loose-hanging pockets / 2 tool pockets with 5 pockets for screwdrivers, sheath knife and tape holders / Pocket for folding rule or small cordless screwdriver / 3 pockets for insulated pliers, etc / Plastic hammer loop / Marking string holder / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather.

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE One size (Belt length 122 cm).



2 TOOL BELT 9333 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100898

For carpenters, joiners, fitters etc / 40 mm nylon belt with metal buckle / Rivet reinforced / 3 loose-hanging pockets / Big pockets H170xW140xD80mm / Small pocket H120xW140xD60mm / Wide folding rule pocket / Pen pocket / Leather hammer loop.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather.

COLOUR 240 Brown.

SIZE One size (Belt length 122 cm).



3 TOOL BELT 9335 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100900

For electricians, sheet metal workers, fitters, carpenters etc / 70 mm padded belt with metal buckle / Rivet reinforced / 3 loose-hanging pockets / 6 tool pockets, one also for nails / Swing hammer loop / Sheath knife holder / Tape holder.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather.

COLOUR 240 Brown.

SIZE One size (Belt length 150 cm).



4 TOOL BELT 9321 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100076

For the handy man, carpenters etc / 4 pockets for nails and screws / Big pockets H170xW175xD85mm / 7 small tool pockets / Small pockets H100xW110xD35mm / Tape measure or markets string holder / 2 hammer loops / Rivet reinforced / 40 mm nylon belt / Side-release buckle.

MATERIAL Split leather.

COLOUR 240 Brown.

SIZE One size (Belt length 122 cm).



5 TOOL BELT 9320 CANV

ARTICLE NO 100075

For the handy man, carpenters etc / 3 pockets for nails and screws / Wide folding rule and tool pocket / Big pockets H190xW140xD90mm / Small pockets H110xW140xD50mm and H180xW60xD40mm / Pen pocket / Leather hammer loop / Rivet reinforced / 40 mm nylon belt / Metallic buckle.

MATERIAL 100% cotton.

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE One size (Belt length 122 cm).

SNIKKI ERGO SYSTEM – MAKE YOUR OWN TOOL BELT

1. Choose an Ergo belt, soft padded belt or a regular leather belt. For extra relief for your shoulders and greater comfort, combine with our tool braces.

2. Choose the pouches and tool holders you require. The comfort system is flexible and you can easily replace pouches and holders.



ADVANTAGES OF THE ERGO SYSTEM

- Ergonomic design – safes your back, shoulders and neck.
- Gives a more uniform distribution of the tools' weight.
- Tools and materials are easily accessible.
- Provides more freedom of movement.
- Easy to put on and take off. All material pockets and holders can be easily replaced when needed.
- Suitable for all garments – whatever the weather and season.
- Lets you carry exactly what you need.

1



FASTEN TO
THE BELT OF YOUR
CHOICE SAVES
YOUR BACK AND
PROVIDES
COMFORT

2



3



OTHER BELTS
AND BRACES,
PAGES 213-214

1 TOOL BRACES 9332 PPL

ARTICLE NO 100897

For use with Ergo or other toolbelts / Vest-suspenders / Back net panel for ventilation / Partly straps elasticated back and front / 2 pen pockets / 2 Quick-snap pocket holders / Adjustable length / Heavy-duty clips.

MATERIAL Polyester/polyamide laminate.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE S-M, L-XL.

2 BELT 9343 POLY

BELT 9369 POLY

BELT 9370 POLY

ARTICLE NO 9343 POLY: 100910
9369 POLY: 100911 9370 POLY: 100912

70 mm padded polyester tube / 40 mm nylon strap with metal buckle / Heat reflective padding / For Quick-grip and Quick-snap pouches, holders and holsters.

MATERIAL Polyester/polyeten foam.
COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE L – Length 135 cm: 9343 POLY, 100910
M – Length 125 cm: 9369 POLY, 100911
S – Length 115 cm: 9370 POLY, 100912

3 BELT 9319 LTHR LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100045

Base of the Ergo carrying system to relieve hips and waist / Prepared for attachment of suspenders or Ergo suspender / Inside of soft, vegetable-tanned split leather / No hard edges that irritate or chafe the body / Outside of heavy duty leather / Pouches and holders with Quick-grip and Quick-snap are easily attached to the nylon strap / Metal buckle.

MATERIAL Heavy duty leather, split leather, polypropylen.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE S (83-87cm), M (88-93cm), L (94-103cm), XL (>104cm).



Suitable for article numbers 100286 Trousers 265K FAS and 100083 Trousers 265K AD see pages 28, 32.

1 MATERIAL POUCH 9303 LTHR
ARTICLE NO 100014

2 pockets for screws, nails etc / Big pocket H200xW160xD80mm / Small pocket H130xW140xD45mm / Sheath knife holder / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather.
COLOUR 240 Brown.
SIZE One size.

2 MATERIAL POUCH 9338 LTHR
ARTICLE NO 100903

Pocket for screws, nails, etc. / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy duty split leather.
COLOUR 240 Brown.
SIZE One size.

3 TOOL HOLDER 9340 LTHR
ARTICLE NO 100906

For reinforced steel workers, fitters etc / 1 pocket for nails, screws, tying wire etc / Big pocket H190xW160xD80mm / Small pockets H190xW60xD30mm & H100xW40xD50mm / 3 tool pockets / Sheath knife holder / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy duty split leather.
COLOUR 240 Brown.
SIZE One size.

4 MATERIAL POUCH 9304 LTHR
ARTICLE NO 100015

2 pockets for screws, nails etc / Big pocket H200xW160xD80mm / Small pocket H130xW140xD45mm / Sheath knife holder / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy duty split leather.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

5 TOOL HOLDER 9317 PPL
ARTICLE NO 100038

For gardening / Also suitable for many pliers and tools / Quick-snap.

MATERIAL Polyester-polyamide laminate.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

6 HAMMER HOLDER 9311 LTHR
ARTICLE NO 100032

Swinging cradle steel loop / Loop size W70xD45mm / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy duty leather.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

7 HAMMER HOLDER 9310 PLST
ARTICLE NO 100031

Very light temperature and weather resistant hammer loop / Loop size W70xD45mm / Quick-snap.

MATERIAL Moulded plastic.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size

8 KNIFE HOLDER 9312 LTHR
ARTICLE NO 100033

For carpet and floor layers / 2 pockets for universal knives / H130xW50 / 50xD25mm / For trousers 100083 and 100286.

MATERIAL Leather.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

QUICK-GRIP — THIS IS HOW TO FASTEN ON OUR POUCHES AND HOLDERS

Place the part with snap fastenings over your belt.
Press and then fasten on the back.



1



3



5



2



4



6

1 TOOL HOLDER 9141 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 114155

For electricians / 10 pockets for screwdrivers, pliers, cutters, nippers or small cordless screwdriver / 3 pockets for insulated pliers, etc / Marking string holder / Large pocket H 150 x W 180 x D 30 mm / Small pockets H 100 mm / Hammer loop / Sheath knife holder / Reinforced with rivets / Quick-grip / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

2 TOOL HOLDER 9306 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100017

For electricians etc / 5 pockets for screw drivers, sheath knife and tape holders / Pocket for folding rule or small, cordless screwdriver / 3 pockets for insulated plier etc / Big pocket H150xW180xD30mm / Small pockets H100mm / Hammer loop / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather.
COLOUR 240 Brown.
SIZE One size.

3 TOOL HOLDER 9142 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 114156

For electricians / 10 pockets for screwdrivers, pliers, cutters, nippers, etc / Marking string holder / Quick-grip / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

4 TOOL HOLDER 9305 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100016

For electricians, sheet metal workers, fitters etc / 10 pockets for screw drivers, pliers, cutters, nippers etc / Holder for sheath knife / Tape holder / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather.
COLOUR 240 Brown.
SIZE One size.

5 TOOL HOLDER 9300 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100011

For scaffolders, carpenters, fitters etc / 4 tool pockets / Hammer and sheath knife holder / Extra tool holder for Burton-key etc / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather.
COLOUR 240 Brown.
SIZE One size.

6 TOOL HOLDER 9301 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100012

For electricians, sheet metal workers, fitters etc / 4 tool pockets / Big pockets H200xW65xD30mm / Hammer and sheath knife holders / Extra tool holder / Quick-grip / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

ACCESSORIES





1



4



7

NEW



2



5

REINFORCE-
MENT

8



3



6



9

1 KNEE PADS 9125 KP

ARTICLE NO 121633

Lightweight / Very flexible / Thickness 16 mm /
Width 165 mm / Length 290 mm, can be shortened
40 mm at the bottom / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 100% polyethylene.
COLOUR 930 Grey.
SIZE One size.

2 KNEE PADS 957 KT

ARTICLE NO 100393

Thickness 13 mm / Width 150 mm / Length 240 mm /
Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 100% neopren.
COLOUR 930 Black.
SIZE One size.

3 KNEE PADS 955 KS

ARTICLE NO 100392

Thickness 25mm / Width 150mm / Length 240mm /
Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 100% neopren.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

4 KNEE PROTECTION 9395 KP

ARTICLE NO 110107

Lightweight / Very flexible / 2-coloured / Thickness
20mm / Width 160mm / Length 245mm / Approved
according to EN 14404 / Sold in pairs and in pack of
30 pairs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% Ethylene Vinyl Acetate.
COLOUR 576 Navy/Royal Blue.
SIZE One size.

5 REINFORCEMENT 958 KEV

ARTICLE NO 100388

Reinforcement for e.g. knees, thighs and elbows /
Heat-on (NB! Should only be heated on by
professional retailers.) / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 72% polyamide, 24% Kevlar®, 4% elastane.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

6 ID CARD HOLDER 993 PST

ARTICLE NO 100550

Attached with clips or snap hook / Sold in pack of 10.

MATERIAL Plastic.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

7 ID-CARD HOLDER 9130 P159

ARTICLE NO 122114

Attached with snap fastener / Sold in pack of 5 pcs.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
WEIGHT 210 g/m².
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

8 BRACES 9323 PPPA

ARTICLE NO 100079

Elastic straps / Extra strong clips and length
adjusters in antique brass finish / 50 mm webbing.

MATERIAL 60% polyester, 40% polyamide.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

9 BRACES 9322 PPPA

ARTICLE NO 100078

Partly elastic back straps / Extra strong clips and
length adjusters in antique brass finish / 50 mm
webbing with woven in logo.

MATERIAL 60% polyester, 40% polyamide.
COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black.
SIZE One size.



1 BELT 9372 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100914
Antique silver buckle / Width 40 mm.
MATERIAL Leather.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size (4x143cm).

2 BELT 9371 LTHR

ARTICLE NO 100913
Buckle in antique brass or antique silver / Width 40 mm.
MATERIAL Leather.
COLOUR 240 Brown, 940 Black.
SIZE One size (4x122cm).

3 BELT 992 SK

ARTICLE NO 100583
Antique brass or antique silver slide buckle / Width 40 mm / Sold in single-pack and in pack of 10.
MATERIAL 100% polyamide.
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.
SIZE One size (4x122cm).

4 BELT 994 RB

ARTICLE NO 100556
Adjustable stretch belt / Silver slide buckle with bottle opener / Width 40 mm / Sold in single-pack and in pack of 10.
MATERIAL 70% polypropylene, 30% latex covered yarn.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size (4x120cm).

5 BELT 9122 CB

ARTICLE NO 117232
Webbing with embossed Fristads Kansas print / Iron buckle with Fristads Kansas logo engraved, bottle opener on the back / Length 120 cm / Width 40 mm.
MATERIAL 100% polyester. Iron buckle.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size (4x120cm).

6 BELT 9342 STRE

ARTICLE NO 100909
For car industry, spraying works etc / Soft buckle in leather and plastic / Velcro fastening / Width 40 mm / Sold in single-pack and in pack of 10.
MATERIAL 100% polyester.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE S (115 cm), M (130 cm), L (140 cm).

7 BELT 9950 STRE

ARTICLE NO 117258
Strong stretch material webbing with Fristads Kansas print / Rubber coated buckle with Fristads Kansas logo engraved / Adjustable length / Length 120 / Width 40mm.
MATERIAL 100% Polyester. Buckle with silicone coated alloy.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.

8 BELT 9123 PB

ARTICLE NO 117233
Webbing in herringbone pattern and with Fristads Kansas print / Buckle with Fristads Kansas logo engraved / Length 120 cm / Width 40 mm.
MATERIAL 100% polyester. Buckle with alloy.
COLOUR 520 Middle Blue, 942 Anthracite Grey.
SIZE One size.

9 BELT 9999 FR

ARTICLE NO 117320
Flame retardant / Webbing / Buckle of polyamide 6.6 with Fristads Kansas logo engraved / Adjustable length / Length 130 cm / Width 38 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 11612 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.
MATERIAL 23% modacrylic, 19% cotton, 58% polyester. Buckle of polyamide 6.6.
COLOUR 940 Black.
SIZE One size.



SMARTPHONE GLOVES



COOLMAX®



AIRTECH®



EN 14116 EN 1149

FLAME PROTECTED



1 STRETCH FLEECE GLOVES 9102 STF

ARTICLE NO 113317

Stretch fleece / Brushed inside / Printed polyester grip dots in palm / Thumb and index fingers with smartphone touch.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. WEIGHT 230 g/m². COLOUR 940 Black. STORLEK S/M, L/XL.



4 COOLMAX® SOCKS 928 CMS

ARTICLE NO 100160

Breathable / Perspiration wicking / Quick dry / Sold in pairs and in pack of 5 pairs.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, Coolmax®, 27% polyamide, 3% elastane. COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE S (37-39), M (40-42), L (43-45).



7 SOCKS 929 US

ARTICLE NO 100622

Rib knitted reinforcement in soles / Elastane in shaft and foot for optimal fit / Warm and quick drying / Size knitted inside shaft.

MATERIAL 80% wool, 15% polyamide, 5% elastane. COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE S (37-39), M (40-42), L (43-45), XL (46-47).



2 GLOVES 982 FLH

ARTICLE NO 100341

Adjustable wrist size/rubber grip.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, micro fleece, treated to prevent fabric pilling. Padding of Thinsulate™. COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE S/M-L/XL.



5 SOCKS 927 SS

ARTICLE NO 100585

Rib-knitted leg / Terry soles / Sold in packs of 3 pairs.

MATERIAL 70% cotton, 29% polyamide, 1% elastane. COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE S (35-38), M (39-42), L (43-46), XL (47-48)



8 BOXERS 9329 BOX

ARTICLE NO 100757

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. WEIGHT 170 g/m². COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE S-3XL.



3 AIRTECH® GLOVES 981 GTH

ARTICLE NO 100365

Airtech®, breathable, wind and waterproof material / Adjustable wrist size / Reflective detailing / Rubber grip/acrylic cuffs.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Thinsulate filling. COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE S/M-L/XL.



6 SOCKS 980 SFA

ARTICLE NO 100580

Approved to EN ISO 14116 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 40% modacrylic, 27% cotton, 20% polyamide, 6% elastane, 7% antistatic fibres.

Colour 540 Dark Navy.

Size S(37/39), M(40/42), L(43/45), XL(46/48).



9 NECKWARMER 9119 FL

ARTICLE NO 117231

Microfleece neckwarmer / Drawstring at top / Adjustable width at top.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE One size.



SUPPLEMENT YOUR WORKWEAR

We have developed a number of practical, functional and good-looking products to supplement your standard workwear. Knee pads, braces and belts make your life easier. We also have a wide range of beanies and caps to keep you warm, cool, flame protected, more visible or simply just good-looking. All you need to do is choose.



1 CAP 9107 SC
ARTICLE NO 117234

Curved peak / Peak detailing / Adjustable width back with velcro strap / Fristads Kansas embroidered logo in matching colour at back.

MATERIAL 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black 100% cotton. 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red 60% cotton and 40% polyester.

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE One size.



2 BANDANA 949 BNY
ARTICLE NO 100126

Multifunctional bandana for head and neck.

MATERIAL 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Fleece 190 g/m², Y printed jersey 135 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE One size.



3 CAP 9116 TWD
ARTICLE NO 111554

Flat cap / Herringbone tweed / Elastic at back.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% wool. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m².

COLOUR 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE S/M, L/XL.



4 CAP 9121 DC
ARTICLE NO 117034

Baseball cap / Curved peak / Peak detailing with Fristads Kansas leather label and sticker at peak / Adjustable width / Back strap in plastic / Red and blue checked fabric on back of peak / Fristads Kansas details inside cap.

MATERIAL 100% cotton.

COLOUR 545 Indigo Blue

SIZE One size.



5 WINTER HAT 9105 GT
ARTICLE NO 117230

Airtech® water and windproof winterhat / Pile lining / Adjustable neckflap.

MATERIAL 100% polyester Airtech®.

Pile lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 387 g/m².

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE S/M, L/XL.





1 BEANIE 9500 BFL

ARTICLE NO 117226

Basic beanie / Fleece lining.

MATERIAL 25% cotton, 75 % polyester.

Fleece lining 100% polyester.

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE One size.



2 BEANIE 9111 BA

ARTICLE NO 117228

Knitted beanie / 2-coloured / Fristads Kansas embroidery detail.

MATERIAL 100% acrylic.

COLOUR 581 Blue/Green, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE One size.



3 BEANIE 9109 FR

ARTICLE NO 117247

Flame retardant beanie / Knitted / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR®, 40% merino wool,

8% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres.

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE One size.



4 BEANIE 9114 BA

ARTICLE NO 117229

Knitted beanie / Fristads Kansas logo embroidery at front / Baggy fit / Inside flatknit lining.

MATERIAL 100% acrylic.

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow,

930 Grey.

SIZE One size.



5 BEANIE 9108 AM

ARTICLE NO 117227

Knitted basic beanie / Double-knitted.

MATERIAL 96% acrylic, 4% elastane.

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange,

330 Hi-Vis Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE One size.



6 STRETCH FLEECE BEANIE 9101 STF

ARTICLE NO 113316

Stretch fleece / Brushed inside / Reflective print.

MATERIAL 100% polyester.

WEIGHT 230 g/m².

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 940 Black.

SIZE One size.



7 BEANIE 580 AM

ARTICLE NO 100093

Double-knitted.

MATERIAL 100% acrylic.

COLOUR 930 Grey.

SIZE One size.



**SEE ALL OUR PRODUCTS AT
WWW.FRISTADSKANSAS.COM**

ACODE



ACODE

Acode is our brand for functional profile wear. Garments created to make a difference in your working day, whatever you are working with and whatever the weather. The wide range gives access to everything from good-looking, dressy, functional garments to comfortable T-shirts and sweatshirts. We present here just a small selection. See the entire Acode collection on www.acodegear.com.

1



3

XS-6XL
IN SOME
COLOURS

2



4



1 HEAVY PIQUÉ L/SLEEVE CODE 1722

ARTICLE NO 100220

Flat knit collar and cuffs / 3-matching colour button placket / Side vents / Pre-shrunk, ring-spun and combed cotton.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (grey melange 90% cotton, 10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m².
COLOUR 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black.
SIZE Navy, Black, Dark Grey: XS-2XL. The rest of the colours: S-2XL.



3 HEAVY PIQUÉ CODE 1724

ARTICLE NO 100222

Flat knit cuffs and collar / 3-matching colour button placket / Side vents / Pre-shrunk, ring-spun and combed cotton / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton, (grey melange 90% cotton/10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m².
COLOUR 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 930 Grey, 940 Black.
SIZE Navy, Dark Grey and Black: XS-6XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.



2 HEAVY PIQUÉ W POCKET CODE 1721

ARTICLE NO 100219

Flat knit collar and cuffs / 3-matching colour button placket / Pocket on left side / Pre-shrunk, ring-spun and combed / Side vents / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton, (grey marl 90% cotton/10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m².
COLOUR 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 930 Grey, 940 Black.
SIZE Navy, Dark Grey and Black: XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.



4 HEAVY PIQUÉ WOMEN CODE 1723

ARTICLE NO 100221

Flat knit collar and cuffs / 4-matching colour button placket / Pre-shrunk, ring-spun and combed cotton / Tailored fit / Side vents / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton, (grey melange 90% cotton/10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m².
COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 930 Grey, 940 Black.
SIZE S-2XL.





1 T-SHIRT, CODE 1911

ARTICLE NO 100239

Tubular construction, no side seams / Crew neck, 2-ply rib with elastane / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton, single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Grey melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose, Yellow 35% cotton, 65% polyester). **WEIGHT** 150 g/m².

COLOUR 131 Bright Yellow, 232 Bright Orange, 331 Red, 510 Light Blue, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 930 Grey, 940 Black.

SIZE White, Navy, Dark Grey, Black: XS-6XL. Red: XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.



3 T-SHIRT V-NECK CODE 1913

ARTICLE NO 100241

Tubular construction, no side-seams / V-neck, 2-ply rib with elastane / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Grey melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose), single jersey. **WEIGHT** 150 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black.

SIZE S-2XL.



2 T-SHIRT HEAVY CODE 1912

ARTICLE NO 100240

Tubular construction, no side seams / Crew neck, 2-ply rib with elastane / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / Single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Grey Melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose, Yellow 35% cotton, 65% polyester). **WEIGHT** 190 g/m².

COLOUR 131 Bright Yellow, 232 Bright Orange, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 740 Army Green, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 930 Grey, 940 Black.

SIZE White, Black, Navy, Dark Grey: XS-6XL. Royal Blue and Grey Melange: XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.



4 T-SHIRT L/SLEEVE CODE 1914

ARTICLE NO 100242

Tubular construction, no side-seams / Crew neck, 2-ply rib with elastane / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / Single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Bright Yellow 35% cotton, 65% polyester, Grey melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose). **WEIGHT** 190 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black, 131 Bright Yellow, 232 Bright Orange.

SIZE S-2XL.





ALL OUR T-SHIRT AND SWEATSHIRTS CAN NOW BE WASHED AT 60°



1 T-SHIRT HEAVY WOMEN CODE 1917 ARTICLE NO 100245

Close fit with side seams / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / Single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Grey melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose). **WEIGHT** 190 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black.

SIZE S-2XL.



2 SWEATSHIRT WITH HOOD AND ZIP CODE 1736 ARTICLE NO 111843

Adjustable hood with drawstring / Front with pocket and full-length zip / Elastane rib at hem and cuffs / Comfortable brushed reverse.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 910 Light Grey, 930 Grey, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



3 SWEATSHIRT CODE 1734 ARTICLE NO 100225

Round neck / Neck, collar, cuffs and hem in rib with elastane / Brushed inside.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 740 Army Green, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 930 Grey, 940 Black.

SIZE Navy, Dark Grey and Black: XS-6XL. Bright Yellow: S-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-3XL.



TOOLBOX





YOUR GUIDE TO WORKWEAR

Want to personalise your workwear? Or just need a helping hand in finding the right size and style? Here's everything you need to order the garments that fit you and your demands.

VALUE ADDED SERVICES	224
SYMBOLS	227
GARMENT INDEX	228
ARTICLE NUMBER INDEX	246
COLOUR INDEX	254
SIZE GUIDE	256

VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Our garments can be personalised in many different ways. We can help you with everything from logo embroidery to complete personalised workwear solutions. Please contact our customer services for further information.

LOGO PLACEMENT

Here are some suggestions for where logos are normally placed.

- Bottom of the back
- On the back
- Left chest pocket
- Right chest pocket
- Upper left sleeve
- Upper right sleeve
- Left back pocket
- Right back pocket
- Left leg pocket
- Right leg pocket
- Left thigh
- Right thigh
- Chest pocket
- On the back of the collar
- Centre of the chest
- On front under neckband
- Above chest pocket
- On the calf (from top down)
- On the calf (from bottom up)





HEAT TRANSFERS

Heat transfers give distinct prints with an increased level of detail in clear colours. We use high quality transfers (withstands industrial washing) to personalise garments with the customer's logo. You can order from 50 items based on original in vectorised EPS file. We can keep these in stock for later heat transfer.



EMBROIDERY

Embroidering straight onto the garment adds a touch of exclusivity, taking the overall impression up a notch. We embroider the customer's logo directly on to garments or, for example, name and title on to labels that can be sewn on to garments or fastened in place with velcro. We produce embroidery template based on original (vectorised EPS file) from customer.



NAME SIGNS

We engrave name signs with personal names or company names in plastic, silver or brass. We can also print company logos if desired. Choose oval or rectangular, printed or cursive. White plastic signs can have blue, red, black or green text. Brass or silver signs have with black text. Brass signs can be made in black with brass coloured text. Max two text rows. Safety pins or magnets on the reverse.

NAME EMBROIDERY

Embroidering people's names on their garments is an attractive way of labelling them. The standard height of the text is 10 mm. Choose one of the styles shown above, printed lettering or cursive, in the colour of your choice. The printed lettering can also be written in capitals.

NAME TRANSFER

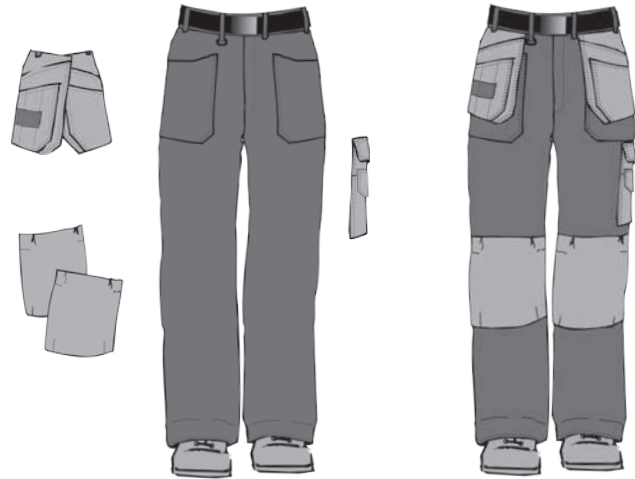
You can also clearly label your clothes with personal names. Max. width 10 cm. Titles and long names can be placed on two rows. Choose between different styles in the most common colours. Naturally, the name can also be printed in block capitals or as first and last name.

MODIFICATIONS

Examples of ways of modifying Fristads Kansas' stocked garments for an additional cost. We can provide alterations to existing garments, e.g.:

- Sewing on of extra reflective tapes
- Lengthening and shortening of legs and sleeves.
- Sewing on knee pockets, loose-hanging pockets, leg pockets, mobile phone pockets etc.
- Covering buttons with flaps and plackets.
- Personalising stocked garments with special colours on collars, pocket flaps and cuffs etc.

Please note! Please note we cannot make seam adjustments to water and windproof garments.



REFLECTIVE TAPES

Reflective tape can be attached to finished garments as in the sketches for an additional cost. The reflective tapes are available in the colours 70 Yellow, code: 129 and 95 Silver grey, code: 106. Yellow reflective tape can only be sewn on, not ironed on. Garments with reflective tape should be washed according to the instructions below. PLEASE NOTE! Follow the washing instructions for the garment if they state a lower temperature.

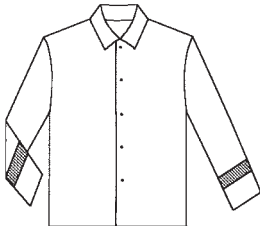
Silvery grey reflective tape Yellow reflective tape



One strip of reflective tape around the leg.
VERSION: BX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.
VERSION: BX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.



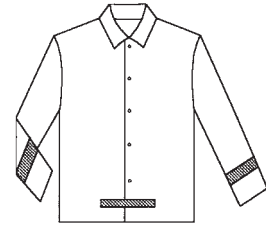
Two strips of reflective tape around the leg.
VERSION: BX 252. 25 mm reflective tape.
VERSION: BX 502. 50 mm reflective tape.



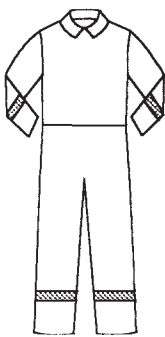
One strip of reflective tape around the sleeve.
VERSION: JX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.
VERSION: JX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.



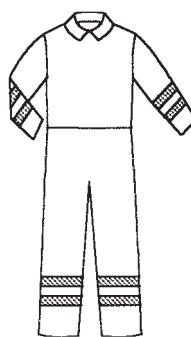
Two strips of reflective tape around the sleeve.
VERSION: JX 252. 25 mm reflective tape.
VERSION: JX 502. 50 mm reflective tape.



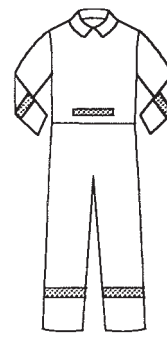
One strip of reflective tape around the sleeve and at the bottom of the back (L. 25 cm).
VERSION: JRX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.
VERSION: JRX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.



One strip of reflective tape around the leg and sleeve.
VERSION: OX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.
VERSION: OX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.














Two strips of reflective tape around the leg and sleeve.
VERSION: OX 252. 25 mm reflective tape.
VERSION: OX 502. 50 mm reflective tape.

















One strip of reflective tape around the leg, sleeve and at the bottom of the back (L. 25 cm).
VERSION: ORX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.
VERSION: ORX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.

CERTIFICATIONS More information about certifications can be found on pages 142-147.

 EN 61482 Electric arc "Box test". Certified protective clothing.	 EN 13034 Liquid chemicals, limited protection. Certified protective clothing.
 IEC 61482-2 Electric arc "Box and Open arc test". Certified protective clothing.	 EN ISO 20471 High Visibility warning clothing. Certified protective clothing. Replaces EN 471.
 EN ISO 11612 Heat and flame. Certified protective clothing.	 EN 343 Rain. Certified protective clothing.
 EN ISO 11611 Welding and allied processes. Certified protective clothing.	 EN 342 Cold. Certified protective clothing.
 EN ISO 14116 Flame, limited flame spread. Certified protective clothing.	 EN 14404 Knee protection. Certified protective equipment.
 EN 1149 Electrostatic properties, design requirements. Certified protective equipment.	

WASHING INSTRUCTIONS

For more information on how to wash high visibility and flame protection garments see pages 88 and 147.

 Washing, normal process, with specified temperature.	 Tumble drying at max. 80° C, high temperature.	 Ironing max 110° C, low temperature.
 Washing, mild process, with specified temperature.	 Tumble drying at max 60° C, low temperature.	 Do not iron.
 Washing, extra mild process, with specified temperature.	 Do not tumble dry.	 Professional dry cleaning in tetrachloroethene and all solvents listed for the symbol F, normal process.
 Can be treated with chlorine bleach.	 Iron at maximum sole-plate temperature of 200°C.	 Do not dry clean.
 Do not bleach.	 Iron at maximum sole-plate temperature of 150°C.	

TROUSERS



TROUSERS 2130 FAS
ART. NO 122573
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D84-D120.

PAGE
14



TROUSERS 2127 CYD
ART. NO 122191
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D84-D120.

PAGE
14, 92



TROUSERS 2530 CYD
ART. NO 121314
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D84-D120.

PAGE
15



TROUSERS 2122 CYD, MEN
ART. NO 110313
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D84-D120.

PAGE
16



TROUSERS 2115 CYD, WOMEN
ART. NO 110317
SIZE C34-C50.

PAGE
16, 196



TROUSERS 2123 CYD, MEN
ART. NO 110327
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE
16



TROUSERS 2114 CYD, WOMEN
ART. NO 110328
SIZE C34-C50.

PAGE
16, 197



TROUSERS 229 DY
ART. NO 100262
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE
18



TROUSERS 273 DY
ART. NO 100264
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE
18, 150



TROUSERS 2072 CYD
ART. NO 109218
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156,
D84-D120.

PAGE
19



TROUSERS 2073 WY
ART. NO 110315
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D84-D120.

PAGE
19



TROUSERS 265K FAS
ART. NO 100286
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156,
D96-D120.

PAGE
28



TROUSERS 250 FAS
ART. NO 100280
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE
29



TROUSERS 255K FAS
ART. NO 100282
SIZE 641 Blue C44-C64, C144-C156,
D84-D128. 940 Black C44-C60,
C144-C156, D84-D120. 941
Dark Grey C44-C66, C144-C160,
D84-D120.

PAGE
29



TROUSERS 253K FAS
ART. NO 100281
SIZE C34-C50.

PAGE
29, 196



TROUSERS 2140 FASI
ART. NO 113862
SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156,
D96-D120.

PAGE
30



TROUSERS 247 FAS
ART. NO 100279
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156,
D84-D120.

PAGE
30, 92



TROUSERS 288 FAS
ART. NO 100293
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE
31



TROUSERS 250 CORD
ART. NO 100253
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156,
D92-D116.

PAGE
32



TROUSERS 265K AD
ART. NO 100083
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156,
D92-D116.

PAGE
32



TROUSERS 255K AD
ART. NO 100082
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156,
D92-D116.

PAGE
32



TROUSERS 2090 NYC
ART. NO 113236
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE
33



TROUSERS 2093 NYC
ART. NO 114026
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE
33, 92



PRO TROUSERS 242 PS25
ART. NO 100545
SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156,
D96-D120.

PAGE
34

 <p>PRO TROUSERS 251 PS25 ART. NO 100546 SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 34, 152</p>	 <p>PRO TROUSERS 288 PS25 ART. NO 100547 SIZE 299 Khaki/Black C44-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120, 896 Grey/Black C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120, 940 Black C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D116.</p> <p>PAGE 35</p>	 <p>PRO TROUSERS 241 PS25 ART. NO 100544 SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 35</p>	 <p>PRO TROUSERS 240 PS25, WOMEN ART. NO 100543 SIZE C34-C50.</p> <p>PAGE 35, 196</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2084 LUXE ART. NO 120949 SIZE D84-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 36, 46</p>
 <p>TROUSERS 2084 P154 ART. NO 121223 SIZE C44-C66, D84-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 36, 60</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 258 BM ART. NO 100120 SIZE C44-C60, C146-156, D92-D116.</p> <p>PAGE 37</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 259 BM ART. NO 100121 SIZE C34-C50.</p> <p>PAGE 37, 196</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 268 BM ART. NO 100122 SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116.</p> <p>PAGE 37</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2111 LUXE ART. NO 113099 SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 45, 154</p>
 <p>TROUSERS 2117 LUXE, WOMEN ART. NO 121983 SIZE C34-C50.</p> <p>PAGE 45, 154, 197</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2112 LUXE ART. NO 114118 SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 46</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2111 KC ART. NO 113095 SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 48</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2112 KC ART. NO 114119 SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 48</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2019 LUXE ART. NO 100805 SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120, C246-C260.</p> <p>PAGE 50, 154</p>
 <p>TROUSERS 2019 KC ART. NO 100813 SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160, C246-C260, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 53</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2109 P154 ART. NO 114103 SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 56, 154</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2580 P154 ART. NO 117751 SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 59</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 280 P154 ART. NO 100427 SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D132.</p> <p>PAGE 59, 154</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 278 P154 ART. NO 100426 SIZE C34-C50.</p> <p>PAGE 59, 154, 197</p>
 <p>TROUSER 2145 PR54 ART. NO 121611 SIZE C42-C66, D84-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 66</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 280 FAS ART. NO 100290 SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156.</p> <p>PAGE 67</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2079 P154 ART. NO 113839 SIZE 2XS-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 72</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2082 P154 ART. NO 120008 SIZE 2XS-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 73</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2023 MTH ART. NO 100922 SIZE XS-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 75, 189</p>



TROUSERS 2080 ELP
ART. NO 120954
SIZE C44-C62.

PAGE 78



TROUSERS 2R011 XA32
ART. NO 100630
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE 84



TROUSERS 2R123 XA32
ART. NO 100631
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE 84



TROUSERS 2029 PLU
ART. NO 100978
SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156,
D84-D120.

PAGE 90



TROUSERS 2032 PLU
ART. NO 100979
SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156,
D84-D120.

PAGE 90



TROUSERS 213 PLU
ART. NO 114099
SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156,
D84-D120.

PAGE 90, 153



TROUSERS 2025 PLU
ART. NO 100974
SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156,
D84-D120.

PAGE 91



TROUSERS 2026 PLU
ART. NO 100975
SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE 91



TROUSERS 2083 WYH
ART. NO 117060
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D84-D120.

PAGE 91



TROUSERS 2129 PLU, WOMEN
ART. NO 111190
SIZE C34-C52.
171 Hi-Vis Yellow Navy on stock.
Make to order: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/
Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy,
396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

PAGE 99, 199



TROUSERS 2125 PLU, WOMEN
ART. NO 111189
SIZE C34-C52.
171 Hi-Vis Yellow Navy on stock.
Make to order: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/
Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy,
396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

PAGE 99, 199



TROUSERS 2135 PLU, WOMEN
ART. NO 111191
SIZE C34-C52.
171 Hi-Vis Yellow Navy on stock.
Make to order: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/
Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy,
396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

PAGE 99, 199



TROUSERS 2139 PLU, WOMEN
ART. NO 111192
SIZE C34-C52.
171 Hi-Vis Yellow Navy on stock.
Make to order: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/
Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy,
396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

PAGE 99, 199



GORE-TEX® TROUSERS 2988 GXB
ART. NO 120986
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 103



WINDSTOPPER® TROUSERS
246 GWR
ART. NO 100371
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE 104



AIRTECH® TROUSERS 2153 MPVX
ART. NO 100996
SIZE 2XS-3XL.

PAGE 105



AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS
2699 GTT
ART. NO 116158
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 106, 178



AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS
2035 GTT
ART. NO 100994
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 106



WINTER TROUSERS 2034 PP
ART. NO 100984
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 109



TROUSERS 2001 TH
ART. NO 100002
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE 110



TROUSERS 2625 RS
ART. NO 111376
SIZE 2XS-3XL.

PAGE 111



RAIN TROUSERS LEGGINGS 2620 RS
ART. NO 114042
SIZE One size.

PAGE 111



TROUSERS 2094 ATHP
ART. NO 111619
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D84-D116.

PAGE 118
















TROUSERS 2075 ATHS
ART. NO 109420
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D84-D116.

PAGE 119



TROUSERS 2074 ATHS
ART. NO 109417
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D84-D116.

PAGE 120

 <p>TROUSERS 2176 ATHS ART. NO 121355 SIZE C44-C62, D84-D116.</p> <p>PAGE 121</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2144 ATHS ART. NO 121354 SIZE C44-C62, D84-D116.</p> <p>PAGE 121</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2775 ATHS, WOMEN ART. NO 122196 SIZE C34-C50.</p> <p>PAGE 123, 200</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2776 ATHS, WOMEN ART. NO 122197 SIZE C34-C50.</p> <p>PAGE 123, 200</p>	 <p>WINTER TROUSERS 2085 ATHS ART. NO 109424 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 125</p>
 <p>GORE-TEX® TROUSERS 2089 GXH ART. NO 110706 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 126</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2155 MFAT ART. NO 111635 SIZE C44-C62, C146-C160, D84-D116.</p> <p>PAGE 127</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2166 MFAT ART. NO 111634 SIZE C44-C62, D88-D116.</p> <p>PAGE 127</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2042 FBPA ART. NO 101046 SIZE C44-C64, C146-C156. Available as make to order solution: D84-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 128</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2051 FBPA ART. NO 108655 SIZE C44-C64, C146-C156. Available as make to order solution: D84-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 128</p>
 <p>TROUSERS 2050 FBPA ART. NO 108653 SIZE C44-C64, C146-C156. Available as make to order solution: D84-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 129</p>	 <p>WINTER TROUSERS 2049 FWA ART. NO 108085 SIZE 72-140.</p> <p>PAGE 130</p>	 <p>RAIN TROUSERS 2047 RSHF ART. NO 101056 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 131</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2550 FLW ART. NO 117321 SIZE C44-C66, D84-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 132</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2030 FLAM ART. NO 100329 SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D116.</p> <p>PAGE 134</p>
 <p>TROUSERS 2031 FLAM ART. NO 100330 SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D116.</p> <p>PAGE 135</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2024 NX ART. NO 100930 SIZE 74-140.</p> <p>PAGE 137</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 2501 DCS ART. NO 115699 SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 150</p>	 <p>TROUSER 2526 PLW ART. NO 121632 SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160, D84-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 151</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 235 CS ART. NO 100254 SIZE 210 Khaki C44-C60, C146-C156, D96-D120. 539 True Navy and 940 Black C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 152</p>
 <p>TROUSERS 224 CY ART. NO 100258 SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156.</p> <p>PAGE 152</p>	 <p>WINDSTOPPER® TROUSERS 218 GWR ART. NO 100368 SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 152</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 233 LUXE ART. NO 100458 SIZE 210 Khaki, 930 Grey C44-C62, C146-C156, D96-D120. 539 True Navy, 940 Black C42-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 153</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 231 LUXE ART. NO 100456 SIZE C34-C50</p> <p>PAGE 153</p>	 <p>TROUSERS 232 LUXE ART. NO 100457 SIZE C44-C66, C144-C156, D96-D120.</p> <p>PAGE 153</p>



TROUSERS 2500 RIP
ART. NO 113970
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160,
D96-D120.

PAGE
155



GORE-TEX® TROUSERS 2998 GXB
ART. NO 111420
SIZE XS-3XL

PAGE
173



WINDSTOPPER® TROUSERS
218 GWR
ART. NO 100368
SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156,
D96-D120.

PAGE
175



AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS
2698 GTT
ART. NO 115682
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
178



WINTER TROUSERS 267 PP
ART. NO 100492
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156.

PAGE
180



RAIN TROUSERS 216 RS
ART. NO 100557
SIZE 2XS-3XL.

PAGE
193



TROUSERS 2077 NAS, WOMEN
ART. NO 110826
SIZE C34-C50.

PAGE
195



TROUSERS 2194 FAS
ART. NO 100277
SIZE 98/104, 110/116, 122/128,
134/140, 146/152.

PAGE
203



TROUSERS 2597 NAS
ART. NO 100411
SIZE 98/104, 110/116, 122/128,
134/140, 146/152.

PAGE
204



3/4 TROUSERS 2124 CYD
ART. NO 110316
SIZE C44-C62, D84-D120.

PAGE
17



3/4 TROUSERS 2149 DY
ART. NO 113137
SIZE C44-C62.

PAGE
18



3/4 TROUSERS 270 DY
ART. NO 100263
SIZE C44-C62.

PAGE
18



3/4 TROUSERS 283 FAS
ART. NO 100291
SIZE C44-C62, D84-D120.

PAGE
29



3/4 TROUSERS 264 FAS
ART. NO 100285
SIZE C44-C62.

PAGE
31



3/4 TROUSERS 245 BM
ART. NO 100118
SIZE C44-C60.

PAGE
37



3/4 TROUSERS 2027 PLU
ART. NO 100976
SIZE C44-C62.

PAGE
94



SHORTS 2102 CYD
ART. NO 116701
SIZE C44-C62.

PAGE
17



SHORTS 275 FAS
ART. NO 100288
SIZE C44-C62.

PAGE
29



SHORTS 201 FAS
ART. NO 100276
SIZE C44-C62.

PAGE
31



SHORTS 2092 NYC
ART. NO 113860
SIZE C44-C62.

PAGE
33



SHORTS 257 BM
ART. NO 100119
SIZE C44-C60.

PAGE
38



SHORTS 2020 LUXE
ART. NO 100808
SIZE C42-C66.

PAGE
51, 156



SHORTS 2119 P154
ART. NO 114105
SIZE C42-C66.

PAGE
57, 156



SHORTS 2508 P154
ART. NO 117219
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
60, 156



SHORTS 2528 THL
ART. NO 114097
SIZE C44-C62.

PAGE
94



SHORTS 2028 PLU
ART. NO 100977
SIZE C44-C66.

PAGE
94



SHORTS 2503 RIP
ART. NO 116086
SIZE C42-C66.

PAGE
155



SHORTS 254 BPC
ART. NO 100128
SIZE 210 Khaki, 540 Dark Navy
C44-C62, 930 Grey, 940 Black
C44-C66.

PAGE
156

BIB'N'BRACES



BIB'N'BRACE 1122 CYD
ART. NO 116726
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE
17



WAISTCOAT TROUSERS 1044 FAS
ART. NO 121311
SIZE C44-C66, D96-D128.

PAGE
28



BIB'N'BRACE 51 FAS
ART. NO 100310
SIZE 541 Blue C44-C60, C146-C156,
D92-D132, 940 Black C44-C60,
C146-C156.

PAGE
28



BIB'N'BRACE 51 AD
ART. NO 100085
SIZE 520 Middle Blue C44-C60,
C146-C156, 940 Black C44-C60.

PAGE
32



PRO BIB'N'BRACE 41 PS25
ART. NO 100548
SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156,
D96-D120.

PAGE
34



WAISTCOAT TROUSER 1044 PR25
ART. NO 121312
SIZE C44-C66, D96-D128.

PAGE
36



COVERALL 58 BM
ART. NO 100125
SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156,
D96-D120.

PAGE
38



BIB'N'BRACE 1112 LUXE
ART. NO 114120
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166,
D96-D120.

PAGE
46



BIB'N'BRACE 1111 LUXE
ART. NO 113101
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160,
D96-D120.

PAGE
47



BIB'N'BRACE 1111 KC
ART. NO 113097
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166,
D96-D120.

PAGE
49



BIB'N'BRACE 1112 KC
ART. NO 114121
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C166,
D96-D120.

PAGE
49



BIB'N'BRACE 1009 LUXE
ART. NO 100806
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160,
D96-D120, C246-C260.

PAGE
51



BIB'N'BRACE 1009 KC
ART. NO 100812
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160,
C246-C260, D96-D120.

PAGE
53



BIB'N'BRACE 1109 P154
ART. NO 114104
SIZE C42-C66, C146-C160,
D96-D120.

PAGE
57



BIB'N'BRACE 81 P154
ART. NO 100436
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, 530 Royal
Blue, 540 Dark Navy C44-C62,
C146-C156, D84-D132.

PAGE
61



BIB'N'BRACE 1014 PLU
ART. NO 101018
SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE
93



BIB'N'BRACE 1015 PLU
ART. NO 101019
SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE
93



BIB'N'BRACE 1001 TH
ART. NO 100003
SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156,
D92-D120.

PAGE
110



BIB'N'BRACE 1075 ATHS
ART. NO 109419
SIZE C44-C62.

PAGE
121



BIB'N'BRACE 1022 FBPA
ART. NO 108652
SIZE C44-C64, C146-C156.

PAGE 129



BIB'N'BRACE 1550 FLW
ART. NO 117324
SIZE C44-C66, D84-D120.

PAGE 133



BIB'N'BRACE 0030 FLAM
ART. NO 100328
SIZE C46-C62.

PAGE 134



BIB'N'BRACE 1012 NX
ART. NO 100931
SIZE 74-140.

PAGE 137



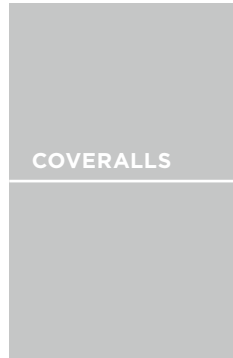
BIB'N'BRACE 1177 NAS, WOMEN
ART. NO 116406
SIZE C34-C50.

PAGE 195



BIB'N'BRACE 0257 NAS
ART. NO 100410
SIZE 98/104, 110/116, 122/128,
134/140, 146/152.

PAGE 204



COVERALL 8111 LUXE
ART. NO 113102
SIZE Regular: S-4XL, Tall: S-2XL.

PAGE 47



COVERALL 8111 KC
ART. NO 113098
SIZE Regular: S-4XL, Tall: S-2XL.

PAGE 49



COVERALL 8112 KC
ART. NO 114123
SIZE Regular: S-4XL, Tall: S-2XL.

PAGE 49



COVERALL 8612 LUXE
ART. NO 100807
SIZE Regular: XS-3XL, Tall: S-XL.

PAGE 52



AIRTECH® COVERALL 8624 GTX
ART. NO 101077
SIZE Regular: S-3XL.

PAGE 54, 179



COVERALL 880 P154
ART. NO 100438
SIZE Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, Short:
S-XL, 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 730 Green,
900 White Regular: XS-2XL.

PAGE 60



COVERALL 865 BCS
ART. NO 100111
SIZE Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L.

PAGE 67



COVERALL 880 FAS
ART. NO 100319
SIZE 530 Royal Blue Regular: XS-2XL,
Tall: S-L, 541 Blue Regular: XS-2XL,
Tall: S-L, S: S-3XL.

PAGE 68



COVERALL 881 FAS
ART. NO 100320
SIZE Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L,
Short: S-3XL.

PAGE 68



COVERALL 875 NAS
ART. NO 100413
SIZE Regular: XS-XL, Tall: S-L.

PAGE 68



COVERALL 818 AD
ART. NO 100087
SIZE Regular: S-2XL.

PAGE 68



COVERALL 8R012 XR50
ART. NO 100650
SIZE Regular: XS-3XL.

PAGE 82



COVERALL 8R013 XR50
ART. NO 100651
SIZE Regular: XS-3XL.

PAGE 82



COVERALL 8R220 XR50
ART. NO 104966
SIZE Regular: XS-3XL.

PAGE 83



COVERALL 8R011 XA32
ART. NO 100636
SIZE Regular: XS-3XL.

PAGE 84



COVERALL 8618 PLU
ART. NO 101017
SIZE Regular: S-3XL.

PAGE 93



AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL
8015 GTT
ART. NO 119627
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 106



WINTERCOVERALL 8001 PP
ART. NO 122168
SIZE S-3XL.

PAGE 108



COVERALL 8601 TH
ART. NO 100004
SIZE Regular: S-3XL.

PAGE 110



COVERALL 8626 FBPA
ART. NO 108654
SIZE Regular: S-3XL.

PAGE 129



WINTER COVERALL 8625 FWA
ART. NO 108084
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 130



COVERALL 8050 FLW
ART. NO 117326
SIZE Regular: XS-3XL.

PAGE 133



COVERALL 8030 FLAM
ART. NO 100338
SIZE Regular: S-2XL.

PAGE 135



AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL
812 GT
ART. NO 100362
SIZE Regular S-2XL.

PAGE 179



WINTER COVERALL 8613 EW
ART. NO 100824
SIZE Regular XS-2XL.

PAGE 179



AIRTECH® JACKET 4906 GTT
ART. NO 120963
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 21, 158, 178



AIRTECH® JACKET 4916 GTT
ART. NO 121651
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 21, 177



JACKET 4810 PDQ
ART. NO 100792
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 25, 187



JACKET 451 FAS
ART. NO 100304
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 30



JACKET 447 FAS
ART. NO 100303
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 30



JACKET 459 FAS
ART. NO 100305
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 31



JACKET 458 BM
ART. NO 100123
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE 38



JACKET 478 PMV
ART. NO 100490
SIZE S-2XL.

PAGE 38, 182



JACKET 4111 LUXE
ART. NO 113100
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE 45



JACKET 4111 KC
ART. NO 113096
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE 48



JACKET 4857 LUXE
ART. NO 109321
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE 50



JACKET 4857 KC
ART. NO 109322
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE 53



SOFTSHELL JACKET 4119 SSR
ART. NO 113930
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE 54, 159, 188



JACKET 4813 PP
ART. NO 100809
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 54, 180



AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 JACKET 4816 GT
ART. NO 100815
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 55, 176



AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4815 GT
ART. NO 100814
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 55, 176



JACKET 4109 P154
ART. NO 114102
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE 56



JACKET 480 P154
ART. NO 100434
SIZE XS-3XL. 540 Dark Navy and
940 Black XS-5XL.
PAGE 59



JACKET 4145 PR54
ART. NO 121612
SIZE XS-4XL.
PAGE 66



JACKET THERMO 4034 MTH
ART. NO 122188
SIZE XS-4XL.
PAGE 75



JACKET 4026 PLU, CL 3
ART. NO 119621
SIZE XS-4XL.
PAGE 89



SOFTSHELL JACKET 4840 SSL
ART. NO 101006
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 96



WINTER JACKET 4131 PP, WOMEN
ART. NO 119624
SIZE S-2XL.
171 Hi-Vis Yellow Navy on stock.
Make to order: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/
Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy,
396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.
PAGE 98, 198



JACKET 4129 PLU, WOMEN
ART. NO 119623
SIZE XS-3XL.
171 Hi-Vis Yellow Navy on stock.
Make to order: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/
Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy,
396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.
PAGE 98, 198



JACKET LINING 9923 PK, WOMEN
ART. NO 111194
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 98, 198



GORE-TEX® JACKET 4988 GXB
ART. NO 120987
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 102



GORE-TEX® PARKA 4834 GXB
ART. NO 100989
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 102



WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 744 GWG
ART. NO 100369
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 104



AIRTECH® JACKET 4153 MPVX
ART. NO 100995
SIZE 2XS-3XL.
PAGE 105



AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4035 GTT
ART. NO 119626
SIZE 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL,
Other colors XS-3XL.
PAGE 107



AIRTECH® PARKA 4036 GTT
ART. NO 119628
SIZE 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL,
Other colors XS-3XL.
PAGE 107



WINTER JACKET 444 PP
ART. NO 100496
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 104



WINTER JACKET 4043 PP
ART. NO 119630
SIZE 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL.
Other colors XS-3XL.
PAGE 109



PARKA 4042 PP
ART. NO 119629
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 109



JACKET 4794 TH
ART. NO 100001
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 110



JACKET LINING 923 PK
ART. NO 100475
SIZE S-3XL.
PAGE 110



RAIN JACKET 4624 RS
ART. NO 114041
SIZE 2XS-3XL.
PAGE 111



JACKET 4194 ATHP
ART. NO 119911
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 118



JACKET 4175 ATHS
ART. NO 119922
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 119



JACKET 4174 ATHS
ART. NO 119921
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 120



JACKET 4176 ATHS
ART. NO 120929
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 120



JACKET 4275 ATHS, WOMEN
ART. NO 122195
SIZE XS-3XL.
PAGE 123, 200



PARKA 4096 ATHR
ART. NO 109423
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
125



WINTER JACKET 4185 ATHS
ART. NO 119923
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
125



GORE-TEX® JACKET 4089 GXH
ART. NO 100379
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
126



JACKET 4966 MFAT
ART. NO 111632
SIZE 2XS-4XL.

PAGE
127



JACKET 4846 FBPA
ART. NO 101050
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
128



WINTER JACKET 4852 FWA
ART. NO 108081
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
130



PARKA 4853 FWA
ART. NO 108082
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
130



RAIN JACKET 4845 RSHF
ART. NO 101038
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
131



JACKET 4550 FLW
ART. NO 117323
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE
132



JACKET 4030 FLAM
ART. NO 100333
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE
134



JACKET 4031 FLAM
ART. NO 100334
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE
135



WINTER JACKET 4032 FLI
ART. NO 100342
SIZE S-2XL.

PAGE
136



PARKA 4033 FLI
ART. NO 100343
SIZE S-2XL.

PAGE
136



JACKET 4821 NX
ART. NO 100929
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE
137



QUILTED JACKET 4021 MEQ
ART. NO 122221
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
157, 183



WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4862 GWC
ART. NO 110078
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
157, 175



WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4962 GWC
ART. NO 110659
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
157, 175



SOFTSHELL JACKET 4500 SSM
ART. NO 113979
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE
159, 188



JACKET 4807 SCM
ART. NO 100770
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE
159, 188



GORE-TEX® JACKET 4863 GXB
ART. NO 110098
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
173



GORE-TEX® PARKA 4008 GXB
ART. NO 120964
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
174



GORE-TEX® PARKA 4008 GXB
ART. NO 110962
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
174



GORE-TEX® JACKET 4998 GXB
ART. NO 111418
SIZE S-3XL.

PAGE
173



























AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4410 GTT
ART. NO 115681
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
177



AIRTECH® ECO JACKET 403 GTE
ART. NO 100364
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
178

 <p>AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 413 GTX ART. NO 100366 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 179</p>	 <p>PARKA 457 PP ART. NO 100497 SIZE S-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 180</p>	 <p>WINTER JACKET 4420 PP ART. NO 115684 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 181</p>	 <p>JACKET 464 PP ART. NO 100498 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 181</p>	 <p>JACKET 4861 PV ART. NO 109924 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 182</p>
 <p>WINTER JACKET 4819 EW ART. NO 100822 SIZE XS-2XL.</p> <p>PAGE 183</p>	 <p>WINTER JACKET 447 FASI ART. NO 113083 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 182</p>	 <p>WINTER JACKET 4856 RTD ART. NO 113861 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 183</p>	 <p>WINTER JACKET 4001 PRS ART. NO 113080 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 183</p>	 <p>JACKET 4808 MTH ART. NO 100775 SIZE XS-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 189</p>
 <p>RAIN JACKET 432 RS ART. NO 100561 SIZE 2XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 193</p>	 <p>JACKET 4062 P ART. NO 122223 SIZE 98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164</p> <p>PAGE 203</p>	 <p>JACKET 4759 SK ART. NO 100582 SIZE 98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152.</p> <p>PAGE 203</p>	<p>FLEECES</p>	 <p>37.5° Jacket 4825 FCY ART. NO 100960 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 20, 161, 184</p>
 <p>SWEATSHIRT 792 PY ART. NO 100553 SIZE XS-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 22, 161, 184</p>	 <p>FLEECE JACKET 4411 FLE ART. NO 115683 SIZE S-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 23, 185</p>	 <p>JACKET 4003 MFL ART. NO 120966 SIZE 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/Black XS-4XL, 940 Black XS-5XL.</p> <p>PAGE 23, 161, 185</p>	 <p>JACKET 4004 FLE ART. NO 120960 SIZE 540 Navy, 941 Dark Grey XS-4XL, 940 Black XS-5XL.</p> <p>PAGE 23, 161, 185</p>	 <p>FLEECE JACKET 7451 PRKN ART. NO 114032 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 24, 160, 184</p>
 <p>FLEECE PULLOVER HALF ZIP 7450 PRKN ART. NO 114031 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 24, 160, 184</p>	 <p>FLEECE JACKET 4041 FE ART. NO 119625 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 101</p>	 <p>FLEECE JACKET 4400 FE ART. NO 114087 SIZE 2XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 101</p>	 <p>FLEECEJACKET 4063 ATF ART. NO 122233 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 124</p>	 <p>FLEECE JACKET 4073 ATF ART. NO 109430 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 124</p>



WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4844 GWT
ART. NO 101035
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 175



JACKET 401 BT
ART. NO 100136
SIZE S-3XL.

PAGE 186



JACKET 762 P
ART. NO 100461
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE 186



SWEATER 759 PH
ART. NO 100473
SIZE S-3XL.

PAGE 186

SWEATSHIRTS



SWEATSHIRT 7008 LZS
ART. NO 113915
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 26, 163



SWEATSHIRT WITH ZIP 7449 RTS
ART. NO 111263
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 26, 163



SWEATSHIRT 7016 SMC
ART. NO 121631
SIZE XS-5XL.

PAGE 64, 166



SWEATSHIRT 7608 SM
ART. NO 114142
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE 64, 166



SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM
ART. NO 114140
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE 64, 166



SWEATSHIRT 7394 SM
ART. NO 100782
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 65, 167



SWEATSHIRT 7601 SM
ART. NO 114135
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 74



SWEATSHIRT JACKET 4080 XSM
ART. NO 121675
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 78



SWEATSHIRT 728 BPV
ART. NO 100134
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 97



SWEATSHIRT 7408 BPV
ART. NO 101005
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 97



SWEATSHIRT 7410 BPV
ART. NO 101009
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 97



SWEATSHIRT 7446 BPV
ART. NO 110151
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 97



SWEATSHIRT 7076 SFLH
ART. NO 109428
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 124



SWEATSHIRT 984 SFLA
ART. NO 100581
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 136



SWEATSHIRT WITH HOOD AND
ZIP CODE 1736
ART. NO 111843
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 221



SWEATSHIRT CODE 1734
ART. NO 100225
SIZE Navy, Dark Grey and Black:XS-6XL. Bright Yellow: S-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-3XL.

PAGE 221



SWEATERS



HOODED SWEATSHIRT WITH ZIP
7783 LYS
ART. NO 110309
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 22, 163



SWEATSHIRT 783 LY
ART. NO 100401
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 22, 163



KNITTED JACKET 7101 BLK
ART. NO 121627
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 24, 158, 187



KNITTED SWEATER WITH ZIP
7100 BLK
ART. NO 110609
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
24, 158, 187



SWEATSHIRT HALF ZIP 7452 PFKN
ART. NO 114033
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
27, 160



SWEATSHIRT HOOD 7454 PFKN
ART. NO 114035
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
27, 160



SWEATSHIRT JACKET 7453 PFKN
ART. NO 114034
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
27, 160



SWEATER 7418 WOP
ART. NO 101034
SIZE S-3XL.

PAGE
186

SHIRTS



SHIRT 7445 LF
ART. NO 110077
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
25, 162, 187



SHIRT 431 VL
ART. NO 100629
SIZE S-2XL.

PAGE
25



SHIRT 7388 KC
ART. NO 100736
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE
25



SHIRT 7421 MSF
ART. NO 104986
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
25, 162



SHIRT 7386 BKS
ART. NO 100732
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE
62, 168



SHIRT 7385 B60
ART. NO 100731
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE
62, 168



SHIRT 7387 B60
ART. NO 100733
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE
62, 168



SHIRT 720 BKS
ART. NO 100117
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
63, 169



SHIRT 720 B60
ART. NO 100105
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
63, 169



SHIRT 721 B60
ART. NO 100107
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
63, 169



SHIRT 735 SB
ART. NO 100579
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
67, 162



SHIRT 733 SB
ART. NO 100578
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
67, 162



SHIRT 7000 P159
ART. NO 113842
SIZE 2XS-4XL.

PAGE
73



SHIRT 7001 P159
ART. NO 113843
SIZE 2XS-4XL.

PAGE
73



SHIRT 7R011 XA32
ART. NO 100635
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
84



SHIRT 7409 SPC
ART. NO 101008
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
96



SHIRT 7074 ATS
ART. NO 109425
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE
122



SHIRT 7200 ATSS
ART. NO 114095
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE
122, 135



SHIRT 7207 FRS
ART. NO 122194
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE
136



SHIRT 7401 NXL
ART. NO 100921
SIZE 37/38-47/48, 49 and 50 (neck measurement).

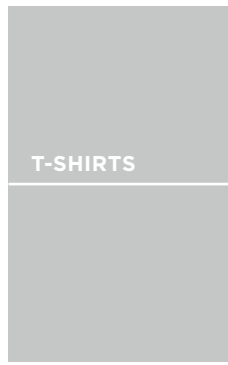


PAGE 137



SHIRT 7420 SO
ART. NO 104985
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 162



37.5° T-SHIRT 7404 TCY
ART. NO 100965
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 20, 164



37.5° T-SHIRT 7405 TCY
ART. NO 100966
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 20, 164



T-SHIRT 7906 TY
ART. NO 110308
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 22, 165



T-SHIRT 7447 RTT
ART. NO 111261
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 26, 165



T-SHIRT 7005 LZT
ART. NO 113912
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 26, 165



LS T-SHIRT 7006 LZT
ART. NO 113913
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 26, 165



T-SHIRT 7391 TM
ART. NO 100779
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 65, 167



T-SHIRT 7603 TM
ART. NO 114137
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 74



T-SHIRT 7082 XTM
ART. NO 120958
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 79



T-SHIRT 7081 XTM
ART. NO 120959
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 79



T-SHIRT 7R014 XA80
ART. NO 100640
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 85



T-SHIRT 7R014 XA80
ART. NO 100639
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 85



T-SHIRT 7R015 XA80
ART. NO 100641
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 85



T-SHIRT 7407 TPS
ART. NO 100973
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 95



T-SHIRT 7024 TPR
ART. NO 111333
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 95



T-SHIRT 7411 TP
ART. NO 101010
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 96



T-SHIRT L/S 7072 TFLH
ART. NO 111842
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 124



T-SHIRT S/S 7073 TFLH
ART. NO 110736
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 124



COOLMAX® T-SHIRT 918 PF
ART. NO 100471
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 164



T-SHIRT HEAVY WOMEN CODE 1917
ART. NO 100245
SIZE S-2XL.

PAGE 201, 221


























T-SHIRT CODE 1911
ART. NO 100239
SIZE White, Navy, Dark Grey, Black: XS-6XL. Red: XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.

PAGE 220



T-SHIRT HEAVY CODE 1912
ART. NO 100240
SIZE White, Black, Navy, Dark Grey: XS-6XL. Royal Blue and Grey Melange: XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.

PAGE 220

 <p>T-SHIRT V-NECK CODE 1913 ART. NO 100241 SIZE S-2XL.</p> <p>PAGE 220</p>	 <p>T-SHIRT L/SLEEVE CODE 1914 ART. NO 100242 SIZE S-2XL.</p> <p>PAGE 220</p>	<p>POLO SHIRTS</p>	 <p>POLO SHIRT 7393 PM ART. NO 100781 SIZE XS-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 64, 166</p>	 <p>POLO SHIRT 7392 PM ART. NO 100780 SIZE XS-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 65, 167</p>
 <p>POLOSHIRT 7605 PM ART. NO 114139 SIZE XS-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 74</p>	 <p>POLOSHIRT 7080 XTM ART. NO 120956 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 79</p>	 <p>POLO SHIRT 7406 TPS ART. NO 100972 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 95</p>	 <p>POLO SHIRT 7025 TPR ART. NO 111332 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 95</p>	 <p>POLO SHIRT 784 PFLA ART. NO 100472 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 136</p>
 <p>COOLMAX® POLO SHIRT 718 PF ART. NO 100470 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 164</p>	 <p>POLO SHIRT 7448 RTP ART. NO 111262 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 26, 165</p>	 <p>POLO SHIRT 7393 PM ART. NO 100781 SIZE XS-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 64, 166</p>	 <p>HEAVY PIQUÉ WOMEN CODE 1723 ART. NO 100221 SIZE S - 2XL.</p> <p>PAGE 201, 219</p>	 <p>HEAVY PIQUÉ L/SLEEVE CODE 1722 ART. NO 100220 SIZE Navy, Black, Dark Grey: XS-2XL. The rest of the colours: S-2XL.</p> <p>PAGE 219</p>
 <p>HEAVY PIQUÉ CODE 1724 ART. NO 100219 SIZE Navy, Dark Grey and Black: XS-6XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 219</p>	 <p>HEAVY PIQUÉ CODE 1724 ART. NO 100222 SIZE Navy, Dark Grey and Black: XS-6XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 219</p>	<p>WAISTCOATS</p>	 <p>WAISTCOAT 5905 CYD ART. NO 121315 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 19</p>	 <p>WAISTCOAT 5302 PDQ ART. NO 101024 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 25, 187</p>
 <p>WAISTCOAT 511 FAS ART. NO 100309 SIZE S-2XL.</p> <p>PAGE 28</p>	 <p>WAISTCOAT 511 PR25 ART. NO 100513 SIZE S-2XL.</p> <p>PAGE 34</p>	 <p>WAISTCOAT 5312 LUXE ART. NO 113161 SIZE XS-3XL.</p> <p>PAGE 52</p>	 <p>WAISTCOAT 5109 P154 ART. NO 114106 SIZE S-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 57</p>	 <p>WAISTCOAT THERMO 5034 MTH ART. NO 122189 SIZE XS-4XL.</p> <p>PAGE 75</p>



WAISTCOAT 5305 TH
ART. NO 110259
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 94



WAISTCOAT 500 NV
ART. NO 100416
SIZE S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL.

PAGE 100



WAISTCOAT 501 H
ART. NO 100382
SIZE XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL.

PAGE 100



WINTER WAISTCOAT 5304 TH
ART. NO 110141
SIZE S-2XL.

PAGE 108



WAISTCOAT 5075 ATHS
ART. NO 110642
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE 122



WAISTCOAT 5303 FSH
ART. NO 101059
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 131



WAISTCOAT 5030 FLAM
ART. NO 100336
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE 134



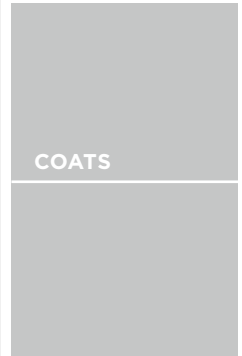
WAISTCOAT 505 PP
ART. NO 100502
SIZE S-3XL.

PAGE 180



WAISTCOAT 5300 MTH
ART. NO 100711
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 189



COAT 3002 P154
ART. NO 100762
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE 52



COAT 3001 P154
ART. NO 100761
SIZE S-4XL.

PAGE 69



COAT 103 P92
ART. NO 100464
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE 69



COAT 163 P92
ART. NO 100465
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE 69



LONG COAT 3004 P154
ART. NO 113840
SIZE 2XS-4XL.

PAGE 71



SHORT COAT 3003 P154
ART. NO 113841
SIZE 2XS-4XL.

PAGE 72



COAT 3080 ELP
ART. NO 120955
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 77



COAT 1R011 XR50
ART. NO 100647
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 82



COAT 3R129 XA32
ART. NO 100632
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE 84



RAIN COAT 4634 RS
ART. NO 114040
SIZE 2XS-3XL.

PAGE 111



COAT 3074 ATHS
ART. NO 121115
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 122



RAIN COAT 410 RS
ART. NO 100559
SIZE 2XS-3XL.

PAGE 193



37.5° T-shirt 7710 MCY
ART. NO 110310
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 20,190



37.5° Long Johns 7711 MCY
ART. NO 110312
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 20,190



LONG JOHNS 2R014 XA80
ART. NO 100638
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 85



BALACLAVA 7028 MOF
ART. NO 121644
SIZE One size.

PAGE 138



COLLAR 7038 MOF
ART. NO 121648
SIZE One size.

PAGE 138



SPIRIT LONG JOHNS 7432 UL,
WOMEN
ART. NO 109843
SIZE XS-XL.

PAGE 138, 201



BRIEFS 7022 MOF
ART. NO 122230
SIZE S-XL.

PAGE 138



BRA 7036 MOF
ART. NO 121643
SIZE S-2XL.

PAGE 138



T-SHIRT L/S 7026 MOF
ART. NO 121639
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 139



LONG JOHNS 7027 MOF
ART. NO 121641
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 139



T-SHIRT HALFZIP 7029 MOF
ART. NO 121640
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 139



BOXERS 7031 MOF
ART. NO 121642
SIZE S-3XL.

PAGE 139



SAFE T-SHIRT S/S 7431 UD
ART. NO 109842
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE 140



SAFE T-SHIRT L/S 7436 UD
ART. NO 109848
SIZE XS-2XL.

PAGE 140



SAFE LONG JOHNS 7437 UD
ART. NO 109849
SIZE S-2XL.

PAGE 140



THERMAL JACKET 7044 MFR
ART. NO 121649
SIZE S-3XL.

PAGE 141



THERMAL LONG JOHNS 7045 MFR
ART. NO 121650
SIZE S-3XL.

PAGE 141



PULLOVER 7078 PT
ART. NO 111570
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 190



LONG JOHNS 2078 PT
ART. NO 111571
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 190



T-SHIRT 743 PC
ART. NO 100468
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 191



PULLOVER 742 PC
ART. NO 100467
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 191



LONG JOHNS 747 PC
ART. NO 100469
SIZE XS-4XL.

PAGE 191



UNDERWEAR 7416 UE
ART. NO 101031
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 191



T-SHIRT 787 OF
ART. NO 100417
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 192



PULLOVER 789 OF
ART. NO 100419
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 192



LONG JOHNS 788 OF
ART. NO 100418
SIZE XS-3XL.

PAGE 192



T-SHIRT 7402 FM
ART. NO 110795
SIZE XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL.

PAGE 192



LONG JOHNS 7403 FM
 ART. NO 110796
 SIZE XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL.

PAGE
 192

ART NO. GUIDE

ART. NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
100001	JACKET 4794 TH	110
100002	TROUSERS 2001 TH	110
100003	BIB'N'BRACE 1001 TH	110
100004	COVERALL 8601 TH	110
100011	TOOL HOLDER 9300 LTHR	211
100012	TOOL HOLDER 9301 LTHR	211
100014	MATERIAL POUCH 9303 LTHR	210
100015	MATERIAL POUCH 9304 LTHR	210
100016	TOOL HOLDER 9305 LTHR	211
100017	TOOL HOLDER 9306 LTHR	211
100031	HAMMER HOLDER 9310 PLST	210
100032	HAMMER HOLDER 9311 LTHR	210
100033	KNIFE HOLDER 9312 LTHR	210
100038	TOOL HOLDER 9317 PPL	210
100045	BELT 9319 LTHR	209
100075	TOOL BELT 9320 CANV	208
100076	TOOL BELT 9321 LTHR	208
100078	BRACES 9322 PPPA	213
100079	BRACES 9323 PPPA	213
100082	TROUSERS 255K AD	32
100083	TROUSERS 265K AD	32
100085	BIB'N'BRACE 51 AD	32
100087	COVERALL 818 AD	68
100093	BEANIE 580 AM	217
100105	SHIRT 720 B60	63, 169
100107	SHIRT 721 B60	63, 169
100111	COVERALL 865 BCS	67
100117	SHIRT 720 BKS	63, 169
100118	3/4 TROUSERS 245 BM	37
100119	SHORTS 257 BM	38
100120	TROUSERS 258 BM	37
100121	TROUSERS 259 BM	37, 196
100122	TROUSERS 268 BM	37
100123	JACKET 458 BM	38
100125	COVERALL 58 BM	38
100126	BANDANA 949 BNY	216
100128	SHORTS 254 BPC	156
100134	SWEATSHIRT 728 BPV	97
100136	JACKET 401 BT	186
100160	COOLMAX® SOCKS 928 CMS	215
100219	HEAVY PIQUÉ W POCKET CODE 1721	219
100220	HEAVY PIQUÉ L/SLEEVE CODE 1722	219
100221	HEAVY PIQUÉ WOMEN CODE 1723	201, 219
100222	HEAVY PIQUÉ CODE 1724	219
100225	SWEATSHIRT CODE 1734	221
100239	T-SHIRT CODE 1911	220
100240	T-SHIRT HEAVY CODE 1912	220
100241	T-SHIRT V-NECK CODE 1913	220
100242	T-SHIRT L/SLEEVE CODE 1914	220
100245	T-SHIRT HEAVY WOMEN CODE 1917	201, 221
100253	TROUSERS 250 CORD	32
100254	TROUSERS 235 CS	152
100258	TROUSERS 224 CY	152
100262	TROUSERS 229 DY	18
100263	3/4 TROUSERS 270 DY	18, 150
100264	TROUSERS 273 DY	18, 150
100276	SHORTS 201 FAS	31
100277	TROUSERS 2194 FAS	203
100279	TROUSERS 247 FAS	30, 92

ART. NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
100280	TROUSERS 250 FAS	29
100281	TROUSERS 253K FAS	29, 196
100282	TROUSERS 255K FAS	29
100285	3/4 TROUSERS 264 FAS	31
100286	TROUSERS 265K FAS	28
100288	SHORTS 275 FAS	29
100290	TROUSERS 280 FAS	67
100291	3/4 TROUSERS 283 FAS	29
100293	TROUSERS 288 FAS	31
100303	JACKET 447 FAS	30
100304	JACKET 451 FAS	30
100305	JACKET 459 FAS	31
100309	WAISTCOAT 511 FAS	28
100310	BIB'N'BRACE 51 FAS	28
100319	COVERALL 880 FAS	68
100320	COVERALL 881 FAS	68
100328	BIB'N'BRACE 0030 FLAM	134
100329	TROUSERS 2030 FLAM	134
100330	TROUSERS 2031 FLAM	135
100333	JACKET 4030 FLAM	134
100334	JACKET 4031 FLAM	135
100336	WAISTCOAT 5030 FLAM	134
100338	COVERALL 8030 FLAM	135
100341	GLOVES 982 FLH	215
100342	WINTER JACKET 4032 FLI	136
100343	PARKA 4033 FLI	136
100362	AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL 812 GT	179
100364	AIRTECH® ECO JACKET 403 GTE	178
100365	AIRTECH® GLOVES 981 GTH	215
100366	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 413 GTX	179
100368	WINDSTOPPER® TROUSERS 218 GWR	152, 175
100369	WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 744 GWG	104
100371	WINDSTOPPER® TROUSERS 246 GWR	104
100379	GORE-TEX® JACKET 4089 GXH	126
100382	WAISTCOAT 501 H	100
100388	REINFORCEMENT 958 KEV	213
100392	KNEE PADS 955 KS	213
100393	KNEE PADS 957 KT	213
100401	SWEATSHIRT 783 LY	22, 163
100410	BIB'N'BRACE 0257 NAS, KIDS	204
100411	TROUSERS 2597 NAS, KIDS	204
100412	APRON 726 NAS	69
100413	COVERALL 875 NAS	68
100416	WAISTCOAT 500 NV	100
100417	T-SHIRT 787 OF	192
100418	LONG JOHNS 788 OF	192
100419	PULLOVER 789 OF	192
100426	TROUSERS 278 P154	59, 154, 197
100427	TROUSERS 280 P154	59, 154
100434	JACKET 480 P154	59
100436	BIB'N'BRACE 81 P154	61
100438	COVERALL 880 P154	60
100451	CAP 560 P159	74
100456	TROUSERS 231 LUXE	153
100457	TROUSERS 232 LUXE	153
100458	TROUSERS 233 LUXE	153
100461	JACKET 762 P	186
100464	COAT 103 P92	69
100465	COAT 163 P92	69

ART NO. GUIDE

ART. NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
100466	APRON 705 P92	74
100467	PULLOVER 742 PC	191
100468	T-SHIRT 743 PC	191
100469	LONG JOHNS 747 PC	191
100470	COOLMAX® POLO SHIRT 718 PF	164
100471	COOLMAX® T-SHIRT 918 PF	164
100472	POLO SHIRT 784 PFLA	136
100473	SWEATER 759 PH	186
100475	JACKET LINING 923 PK	101
100490	JACKET 478 PMV	38, 182
100492	WINTER TROUSERS 267 PP	180
100496	WINTER JACKET 444 PP	108
100497	PARKA 457 PP	180
100498	JACKET 464 PP	181
100502	WAISTCOAT 505 PP	180
100513	WAISTCOAT 511 PR25	34
100543	PRO TROUSERS 240 PS25	35, 196
100544	PRO TROUSERS 241 PS25	35
100545	PRO TROUSERS 242 PS25	34
100546	PRO TROUSERS 251 PS25	34, 152
100547	PRO TROUSERS 288 PS25	35
100548	PRO BIB'N'BRACE 41 PS25	34
100550	ID CARD HOLDER 993 PST	213
100553	SWEATSHIRT 792 PY	22, 161, 184
100556	BELT 994 RB	214
100557	RAIN TROUSERS 216 RS	193
100559	RAIN COAT 410 RS	193
100561	RAIN JACKET 432 RS	193
100578	SHIRT 733 SB	67, 162
100579	SHIRT 735 SB	67, 162
100580	SOCKS 980 SFA	141, 215
100581	SWEATSHIRT 984 SFLA	136
100582	JACKET 4759 SK	203
100583	BELT 992 SK	214
100585	SOCKS 927 SS	215
100622	SOCKS 929 US	215
100629	SHIRT 431 VL	25
100630	TROUSERS 2R011 XA32	84
100631	TROUSERS 2R123 XA32	84
100632	COAT 3R129 XA32	84
100634	CAP 5R012 XA32	84
100635	SHIRT 7R011 XA32	84
100636	COVERALL 8R011 XA32	84
100638	LONG JOHNS 2R014 XA80	85
100639	T-SHIRT 7R005 XA80	85
100640	T-SHIRT 7R014 XA80	85
100641	T-SHIRT 7R015 XA80	85
100646	SOCKS 6R013 XF85	83
100647	COAT 1R011 XR50	82
100649	HOOD 5R181 XR50	83
100650	COVERALL 8R012 XR50	82
100651	COVERALL 8R013 XR50	82
100711	WAISTCOAT 5300 MTH	189
100731	SHIRT 7385 B60	62, 168
100732	SHIRT 7386 BKS	62, 168
100733	SHIRT 7387 B60	62, 168
100736	SHIRT 7388 KC	25
100757	BOXERS 9329 BOX	215
100761	COAT 3001 P154	69

ART. NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
100762	COAT 3002 P154	52
100770	JACKET 4807 SCM	159, 188
100775	JACKET 4808 MTH	189
100779	T-SHIRT 7391 TM	65, 167
100780	POLO SHIRT 7392 PM	65, 167
100781	POLO SHIRT 7393 PM	64, 166
100782	SWEATSHIRT 7394 SM	65, 167
100792	JACKET 4810 PDQ	25, 187
100805	TROUSERS 2019 LUXE	50, 154
100806	BIB'N'BRACE 1009 LUXE	51
100807	COVERALL 8612 LUXE	52
100808	SHORTS 2020 LUXE	51, 156
100809	JACKET 4813 PP	54, 180
100812	BIB'N'BRACE 1009 KC	53
100813	TROUSERS 2019 KC	53
100814	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4815 GT	55, 176
100815	AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 JACKET 4816 GT	55, 176
100822	WINTER JACKET 4819 EW	182
100824	WINTER COVERALL 8613 EW	179
100867	APRON 9330 LTHR	133
100868	APRON 9331 LTHR	133
100897	TOOL BRACES 9332 PPL	209
100898	TOOL BELT 9333 LTHR	208
100900	TOOL BELT 9335 LTHR	208
100901	TOOL BELT 9336 LTHR	207
100903	MATERIAL POUCH 9338 LTHR	210
100906	TOOL HOLDER 9340 LTHR	210
100909	BELT 9342 STRE	214
100910	BELT 9343 POLY	209
100911	BELT 9369 POLY	209
100912	BELT 9370 POLY	209
100913	BELT 9371 LTHR	214
100914	BELT 9372 LTHR	214
100921	SHIRT 7401 NXL	137
100922	TROUSERS 2023 MTH	75, 189
100929	JACKET 4821 NX	137
100930	TROUSERS 2024 NX	137
100931	BIB'N'BRACE 1012 NX	137
100960	37.5° JACKET 4825 FCY	20, 161, 184
100965	37.5° T-SHIRT 7404 TCY	20, 164
100966	37.5° T-SHIRT 7405 TCY	20, 164
100972	POLO SHIRT 7406 TPS	95
100973	T-SHIRT 7407 TPS	95
100974	TROUSERS 2025 PLU	91
100975	TROUSERS 2026 PLU	91
100976	3/4 TROUSERS 2027 PLU	94
100977	SHORTS 2028 PLU	94
100978	TROUSERS 2029 PLU	90
100979	TROUSERS 2032 PLU	90
100984	WINTER TROUSERS 2034 PP	109
100989	GORE-TEX® PARKA 4834 GXB	102
100994	AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS 2035 GTT	106
100995	AIRTECH® JACKET 4153 MPVX	105
100996	AIRTECH® TROUSERS 2153 MPVX	105
101005	SWEATSHIRT 7408 BPV	97
101006	SOFTSHELL JACKET 4840 SSL	96
101008	SHIRT 7409 SPC	96
101009	SWEATSHIRT 7410 BPV	97
101010	T-SHIRT 7411 TP	96

ART NO. GUIDE

ART. NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
101017	COVERALL 8618 PLU	93
101018	BIB'N'BRACE 1014 PLU	93
101019	BIB'N'BRACE 1015 PLU	93
101024	WAISTCOAT 5302 PDQ	25, 187
101031	UNDERWEAR 7416 UE	191
101034	SWEATER 7418 WOP	186
101035	WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4844 GWT	175
101038	RAIN JACKET 4845 RSHF	131
101046	TROUSERS 2042 FBPA	128
101050	JACKET 4846 FBPA	128
101056	RAIN TROUSERS 2047 RSHF	131
101059	WAISTCOAT 5303 FSH	131
101077	AIRTECH® COVERALL 8624 GTX	54, 179
101083	HOOD 5R011 XR50	83
104966	COVERALL 8R220 XR50	83
104985	SHIRT 7420 SO	162
104986	SHIRT 7421 MSF	25, 162
108081	WINTER JACKET 4852 FWA	130
108082	PARKA 4853 FWA	130
108083	WINTER HOOD 9390 FWA	131
108084	WINTER COVERALL 8625 FWA	130
108085	WINTER TROUSERS 2049 FWA	130
108652	BIB'N'BRACE 1022 FBPA	129
108653	TROUSERS 2050 FBPA	129
108654	COVERALL 8626 FBPA	129
108655	TROUSERS 2051 FBPA	128
109218	TROUSERS 2072 CYD	19
109321	JACKET 4857 LUXE	50
109322	JACKET 4857 KC	53
109417	TROUSERS 2074 ATHS	120
109419	BIB'N' BRACE 1075 ATHS	121
109420	TROUSERS 2075 ATHS	119
109423	PARKA 4086 ATHR	125
109424	WINTER TROUSERS 2085 ATHS	125
109425	SHIRT 7074 ATS	122
109428	SWEATSHIRT 7076 SFLH	124
109430	FLEECE JACKET 4073 ATF	124
109842	SAFE T-SHIRT S/S 7431 UD	140
109843	SPIRIT LONG JOHNS 7432 UL, WOMEN	138, 201
109848	SAFE T-SHIRT L/S 7436 UD	140
109849	SAFE LONG JOHNS 7437 UD	140
109924	JACKET 4861 PV	182
110077	SHIRT 7445 LF	25, 162, 187
110078	WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4862 GWC	157, 175
110098	GORE-TEX® JACKET 4863 GXB	173
110107	KNEE PROTECTION 9395 KP	213
110141	WINTER WAISTCOAT 5304 TH	108
110151	SWEATSHIRT 7446 BPV	97
110259	WAISTCOAT 5305 TH	94
110308	T-SHIRT 7906 TY	22, 165
110309	HOODED SWEATSHIRT WITH ZIP 7783 LYS	22, 163
110310	37.5° T-SHIRT 7710 MCY	20, 190
110312	37.5° LONG JOHNS 7711 MCY	20, 190
110313	TROUSERS 2122 CYD, MEN	16
110315	TROUSERS 2073 WY	19
110316	3/4 TROUSERS 2124 CYD	17
110317	TROUSERS 2115 CYD, WOMEN	16, 196
110327	TROUSERS 2123 CYD, MEN	16
110328	TROUSERS 2114 CYD, WOMEN	16, 197
110609	KNITTED SWEATER WITH ZIP 7100 BLK	24, 158, 187

ART. NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
110642	WAISTCOAT 5075 ATHS	122
110659	WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4962 GWC	157, 175
110706	GORE-TEX® TROUSERS 2089 GXH	126
110736	T-SHIRT S/S 7073 TFLH	124
110795	T-SHIRT 7402 FM	192
110796	LONG JOHNS 7403 FM	192
110826	TROUSERS 2077 NAS, WOMEN	195
110962	GORE-TEX® JACKET 4999 GLL	174
111189	TROUSERS 2125 PLU, WOMEN	99, 199
111190	TROUSERS 2129 PLU, WOMEN	99, 199
111191	TROUSERS 2135 PLU, WOMEN	99, 199
111192	TROUSERS 2139 PLU, WOMEN	99, 199
111194	JACKET LINING 9923 PK, WOMEN	98, 198
111261	T-SHIRT 7447 RTT	26, 165
111262	POLO SHIRT 7448 RTP	26, 165
111263	SWEATSHIRT WITH ZIP 7449 RTS	26, 163
111332	POLO SHIRT 7025 TPR	95
111333	T-SHIRT 7024 TPR	95
111376	TROUSERS 2625 RS	111
111418	GORE-TEX® JACKET 4998 GXB	173
111420	GORE-TEX® TROUSERS 2998 GXB	173
111554	CAP 9116 TWD	216
111570	PULLOVER 7078 PT	190
111571	LONG JOHNS 2078 PT	190
111619	TROUSERS 2094 ATHP	118
111632	JACKET 4966 MFAT	127
111634	TROUSERS 2166 MFAT	127
111635	TROUSERS 2155 MFAT	127
111842	T-SHIRT L/S 7072 TFLH	124
111843	SWEATSHIRT WITH HOOD AND ZIP CODE 1736	221
113080	WINTER JACKET 4001 PRS	183
113083	WINTER JACKET 447 FASI	182
113095	TROUSERS 2111 KC	48
113096	JACKET 4111 KC	48
113097	BIB'N'BRACE 1111 KC	49
113098	COVERALL 8111 KC	49
113099	TROUSERS 2111 LUXE	45, 154
113100	JACKET 4111 LUXE	45
113101	BIB'N'BRACE 1111 LUXE	47
113102	COVERALL 8111 LUXE	47
113137	3/4 TROUSERS 2149 DY	18
113161	WAISTCOAT 5312 LUXE	52
113236	TROUSERS 2090 NYC	33
113316	STRETCH FLEECE BEANIE 9101 STF	100, 217
113398	KNEEPOCKETS 9131 LUXE	47
113405	KNEEPOCKETS 9132 KC	48
113839	TROUSERS 2079 P154	72
113840	LONG COAT 3004 P154	71
113841	SHORT COAT 3003 P154	72
113842	SHIRT 7000 P159	73
113843	SHIRT 7001 P159	73
113860	SHORTS 2092 NYC	33
113861	WINTER JACKET 4856 RTD	183
113862	TROUSERS 2140 FASI	30
113912	T-SHIRT 7005 LZT	26, 165
113913	LS T-SHIRT 7006 LZT	26, 165
113915	SWEATSHIRT 7008 LZS	26, 163
113930	SOFTSHELL JACKET 4119 SSR	54, 159, 188
113970	TROUSERS 2500 RIP	155
113979	SOFTSHELL JACKET 4500 SSM	159, 188

ART NO. GUIDE

ART. NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
114026	TROUSERS 2093 NYC	33, 92
114031	FLEECE PULLOVER HALF ZIP 7450 PRKN	24, 160, 184
114032	FLEECE JACKET 7451 PRKN	24, 160, 184
114033	SWEATSHIRT HALF ZIP 7452 PFKN	27, 160
114034	SWEATSHIRT JACKET 7453 PFKN	27, 160
114035	SWEATSHIRT HOOD 7454 PFKN	27, 160
114040	RAIN COAT 4634 RS	111
114041	RAIN JACKET 4624 RS	111
114042	RAIN TROUSERS LEGGINGS 2620 RS	111
114043	RAIN HAT 9920 RS	111
114087	FLEECE JACKET 4400 FE	101
114095	SHIRT 7200 ATSS	122, 135
114097	SHORTS 2528 THL	94
114099	TROUSERS 213 PLU	90, 153
114102	JACKET 4109 P154	56
114103	TROUSERS 2109 P154	56, 154
114104	BIB'N'BRACE 1109 P154	57
114105	SHORTS 2119 P154	57, 156
114106	WAISTCOAT 5109 P154	57
114118	TROUSERS 2112 LUXE	46
114119	TROUSERS 2112 KC	48
114120	BIB'N'BRACE 1112 LUXE	46
114121	BIB'N'BRACE 1112 KC	49
114123	COVERALL 8112 KC	49
114135	SWEATSHIRT 7601 SM	74
114137	T-SHIRT 7603 TM	74
114139	POLOSHIRT 7605 PM	74
114140	SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM	64, 166
114142	SWEATSHIRT 7608 SM	64, 166
114154	TOOL BELT 9140 LTHR	208
114155	TOOL HOLDER 9141 LTHR	211
114156	TOOL HOLDER 9142 LTHR	211
115681	AIRTECH* WINTER JACKET 4410 GTT	177
115682	AIRTECH* WINTER TROUSERS 2698 GTT	178
115683	FLEECE JACKET 4411 FLE	23, 185
115684	WINTER JACKET 4420 PP	181
115699	TROUSERS 2501 DCS	150
116086	SHORTS 2503 RIP	155
116158	AIRTECH* WINTER TROUSERS 2699 GTT	106, 178
116406	BIB'N'BRACE 1177 NAS, WOMEN	195
116408	SKIRT 6077 NAS, WOMEN	195
116701	SHORTS 2102 CYD	17
116726	BIB'N'BRACE 1122 CYD	17
117034	CAP 9121 DC	216
117060	TROUSERS 2083 WYH	91
117219	SHORTS 2508 P154	60, 156
117226	BEANIE 9500 BFL	217
117227	BEANIE 9108 AM	100, 217
117228	BEANIE 9111 BA	217
117229	BEANIE 9114 BA	217
117230	WINTER HAT 9105 GT	100, 216
117231	NECKWARMER 9119 FL	215
117232	BELT 9122 CB	214
117233	BELT 9123 PB	214
117234	CAP 9107 SC	100, 216
117247	BEANIE 9109 FR	141, 217
117258	BELT 9950 STRE	214
117320	BELT 9999 FR	141, 214
117321	TROUSERS 2550 FLW	132
117323	JACKET 4550 FLW	132

ART. NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
117324	BIB'N'BRACE 1550 FLW	133
117326	COVERALL 8050 FLW	133
117327	NAIL POCKETS 2551 FLW	132
117751	TROUSERS 2580 P154	59
119621	JACKET 4026 PLU, CL 3	89
119623	JACKET 4129 PLU, WOMEN	98, 198
119624	WINTER JACKET 4131 PP, WOMEN	98, 198
119625	FLEECE JACKET 4041 FE	101
119626	AIRTECH* WINTER JACKET 4035 GTT	107
119627	AIRTECH* WINTER COVERALL 8015 GTT	106
119628	AIRTECH* PARKA 4036 GTT	107
119629	PARKA 4042 PP	109
119630	WINTER JACKET 4043 PP	109
119911	JACKET 4194 ATHP	118
119921	JACKET 4174 ATHS	120
119922	JACKET 4175 ATHS	119
119923	WINTER JACKET 4185 ATHS	125
119934	BOOT 9124 XR50	83
120008	TROUSERS 2082 P154	73
120929	JACKET 4176 ATHS	120
120949	TROUSERS 2084 LUXE	36, 46
120954	TROUSERS 2080 ELP	78
120955	COAT 3080 ELP	77
120956	POLOSHIRT 7080 XTM	79
120958	T-SHIRT 7082 XTM	79
120959	T-SHIRT 7081 XTM	79
120960	JACKET 4004 FLE	23, 161, 185
120963	AIRTECH* JACKET 4906 GTT	21, 158, 178
120964	GORE-TEX* PARKA 4008 GXB	174
120966	JACKET 4003 MFL	23, 161, 185
120986	GORE-TEX * TROUSER 2988 GXB	103
120987	GORE-TEX * JACKET 4988 GXB	102
121115	COAT 3074 ATHS	122
121223	TROUSERS 2084 P154	36, 60
121311	WAISTCOAT TROUSERS 1044 FAS	28
121312	WAISTCOAT TROUSER 1044 PR25	36
121314	TROUSERS 2530 CYD	15
121315	WAISTCOAT 5905 CYD	19
121354	TROUSERS 2144 ATHS	121
121355	TROUSERS 2176 ATHS	121
121611	TROUSER 2145 PR54	66
121612	JACKET 4145 PR54	66
121627	KNITTED JACKET 7101 BLK	24, 158, 187
121631	SWEATSHIRT 7016 SMC	64, 166
121632	TROUSER 2526 PLW	151
121633	KNEEPADS 9125 KP	213
121639	T-SHIRT L/S 7026 MOF	139
121640	T-SHIRT HALFZIP 7029 MOF	139
121641	LONG JOHNS 7027 MOF	139
121642	BOXERS 7031 MOF	139
121643	BRA 7036 MOF	138, 201
121644	BALACLAVA 7028 MOF	138
121648	COLLAR 7038 MOF	138
121649	THERMAL JACKET 7044 MFR	141
121650	THERMAL LONG JOHNS 7045 MFR	141
121651	AIRTECH* JACKET 4916 GTT	21, 177
121675	SWEATSHIRT JACKET 4080 XSM	78
121983	TROUSERS 2117 LUXE, WOMEN	45, 154, 197
122114	ID-CARD HOLDER 9130 P159	213
122168	WINTERCOVERALL 8001 PP	108

ART NO. GUIDE

ART. NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
122188	JACKET THERMO 4034 MTH	75
122189	WAISTCOAT THERMO 5034 MTH	75
122191	TROUSERS 2127 CYD	14, 92
122194	SHIRT 7207 FRS	136
122195	JACKET 4275 ATHS, WOMEN	123, 200
122196	TROUSERS 2775 ATHS, WOMEN	123, 200
122197	TROUSERS 2776 ATHS, WOMEN	123, 200
122221	QUILTED JACKET 4021 MEQ	157, 183
122223	JACKET 4062 P	203
122230	BRIEFS 7022 MOF	138, 201
122233	FLEECEJACKET 4063 ATF	124
122573	TROUSERS 2130 FAS	14

ART NO. GUIDE - MATERIAL

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART. NO	PAGE
AD 255K	TROUSERS	100082	32
AD 265K	TROUSERS	100083	32
AD 51	BIB'N'BRACE	100085	32
AD 818	COVERALL	100087	68
AM 580	BEANIE	100093	217
AM 9108	BEANIE	117227	100, 217
ATF 4063	FLEECEJACKET	122233	124
ATF 4073	FLEECE JACKET	109430	124
ATHP 2094	TROUSERS	111619	118
ATHP 4194	JACKET	119911	118
ATHR 4086	PARKA	109423	125
ATHS 1075	BIB'N' BRACE	109419	121
ATHS 2074	TROUSERS	109417	120
ATHS 2075	TROUSERS	109420	119
ATHS 2085	WINTER TROUSERS	109424	125
ATHS 2144	TROUSERS	121354	121
ATHS 2176	TROUSERS	121355	121
ATHS 2775	TROUSERS , WOMEN	122196	123, 200
ATHS 2776	TROUSERS , WOMEN	122197	123, 200
ATHS 3074	COAT	121115	122
ATHS 4174	JACKET	119921	120
ATHS 4175	JACKET	119922	119
ATHS 4176	JACKET	120929	120
ATHS 4185	WINTER JACKET	119923	125
ATHS 4275	JACKET , WOMEN	122195	123, 200
ATHS 5075	WAISTCOAT	110642	122
ATS 7074	SHIRT	109425	122
ATSS 7200	SHIRT	114095	122, 135
B60 720	SHIRT	100105	63, 169
B60 721	SHIRT	100107	63, 169
B60 7385	SHIRT	100731	62, 168
B60 7387	SHIRT	100733	62, 168
BA 9111	BEANIE	117228	217
BA 9114	BEANIE	117229	217
BCS 865	COVERALL	100111	67
BFL 9500	BEANIE	117226	217
BKS 720	SHIRT	100117	63, 169
BKS 7386	SHIRT	100732	62, 168
BLK 7100	KNITTED SWEATER WITH ZIP	110609	24, 158, 187
BLK 7101	KNITTED JACKET	121627	24, 158, 187
BM 245	3/4 TROUSERS	100118	37
BM 257	SHORTS	100119	38
BM 258	TROUSERS	100120	37
BM 259	TROUSERS, WOMEN	100121	37, 196
BM 268	TROUSERS	100122	37
BM 458	JACKET	100123	38
BM 58	COVERALL	100125	38
BNY 949	BANDANA	100126	216
BOX 9329	BOXERS	100757	215
BPC 254	SHORTS	100128	156
BPV 728	SWEATSHIRT	100134	97
BPV 7408	SWEATSHIRT	101005	97
BPV 7410	SWEATSHIRT	101009	97
BPV 7446	SWEATSHIRT	110151	97
BT 401	JACKET	100136	186
CANV 9320	TOOL BELT	100075	208
CB 9122	BELT	117232	214
CMS 928	COOLMAX® SOCKS	100160	215
CODE 1721	HEAVY PIQUÉ W POCKET	100219	219
CODE 1722	HEAVY PIQUÉ L/SLEEVE	100220	219

ART NO. GUIDE - MATERIAL

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART. NO	PAGE
CODE 1723	HEAVY PIQUÉ WOMEN	100221	201, 219
CODE 1724	HEAVY PIQUÉ	100222	219
CODE 1734	SWEATSHIRT	100225	221
CODE 1736	SWEATSHIRT WITH HOOD AND ZIP	111843	221
CODE 1911	T-SHIRT	100239	220
CODE 1912	T-SHIRT HEAVY	100240	220
CODE 1913	T-SHIRT V-NECK	100241	220
CODE 1914	T-SHIRT L/SLEEVE	100242	220
CODE 1917	T-SHIRT HEAVY, WOMEN	100245	201, 221
CORD 250	TROUSERS	100253	32
CS 235	TROUSERS	100254	152
CY 224	TROUSERS	100258	152
CYD 1122	BIB'N'BRACE	116726	17
CYD 2072	TROUSERS	109218	19
CYD 2102	SHORTS	116701	17
CYD 2114	TROUSERS, WOMEN	110328	16, 197
CYD 2115	TROUSERS, WOMEN	110317	16, 196
CYD 2122	TROUSERS, MEN	110313	16
CYD 2123	TROUSERS, MEN	110327	16
CYD 2124	3/4 TROUSERS	110316	17
CYD 2127	TROUSERS	122191	14, 92
CYD 2530	TROUSERS	121314	15
CYD 5905	WAISTCOAT	121315	19
DC 9121	CAP	117034	216
DCS 2501	TROUSERS	115699	150
DY 2149	3/4 TROUSERS	113137	18
DY 229	TROUSERS	100262	18
DY 270	3/4 TROUSERS	100263	18, 150
DY 273	TROUSERS	100264	18, 150
ELP 2080	TROUSERS	120954	78
ELP 3080	COAT	120955	77
EW 4819	WINTER JACKET	100822	182
EW 8613	WINTER COVERALL	100824	179
FAS 1044	WAISTCOAT TROUSERS	121311	28
FAS 201	SHORTS	100276	31
FAS 2130	TROUSERS	122573	14
FAS 2194	TROUSERS, KIDS	100277	203
FAS 247	TROUSERS	100279	30, 92
FAS 250	TROUSERS	100280	29
FAS 253K	TROUSERS	100281	29, 196
FAS 255K	TROUSERS	100282	29
FAS 264	3/4 TROUSERS	100285	31
FAS 265K	TROUSERS	100286	28
FAS 275	SHORTS	100288	29
FAS 280	TROUSERS	100290	67
FAS 283	3/4 TROUSERS	100291	29
FAS 288	TROUSERS	100293	31
FAS 447	JACKET	100303	30
FAS 451	JACKET	100304	30
FAS 459	JACKET	100305	31
FAS 51	BIB'N'BRACE	100310	28
FAS 511	WAISTCOAT	100309	28
FAS 880	COVERALL	100319	68
FAS 881	COVERALL	100320	68
FASI 2140	TROUSERS	113862	30
FASI 447	WINTER JACKET	113083	182
FBPA 1022	BIB'N'BRACE	108652	129
FBPA 2042	TROUSERS	101046	128
FBPA 2050	TROUSERS	108653	129
FBPA 2051	TROUSERS	108655	128
FBPA 4B46	JACKET	101050	128
FBPA 8626	COVERALL	108654	129
FCY 4825	37,5" JACKET	100960	20, 161, 184
FE 4041	FLEECE JACKET	119625	101
FE 4400	FLEECE JACKET	114087	101
FL 9119	NECKWARMER	117231	215
FLAM 0030	BIB'N'BRACE	100328	134
FLAM 2030	TROUSERS	100329	134

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART. NO	PAGE
FLAM 2031	TROUSERS	100330	135
FLAM 4030	JACKET	100333	134
FLAM 4031	JACKET	100334	135
FLAM 5030	WAISTCOAT	100336	134
FLAM 8030	COVERALL	100338	135
FLE 4004	JACKET	120960	23, 161, 185
FLE 4411	FLEECE JACKET	115683	23, 185
FLH 982	GLOVES	100341	215
FLI 4032	WINTER JACKET	100342	136
FLI 4033	WINTER PARKA	100343	136
FLW 1550	BIB'N'BRACE	117324	133
FLW 2550	TROUSERS	117321	132
FLW 2551	NAIL POCKETS	117327	132
FLW 4550	JACKET	117323	132
FLW 8050	COVERALL	117326	133
FM 7402	T-SHIRT	110795	192
FM 7403	LONG JOHNS	110796	192
FR 9109	BEANIE	117247	141, 217
FR 9999	BELT	117320	141, 214
FRS 7207	SHIRT	122194	136
FSH 5303	WAISTCOAT	101059	131
FWA 2049	WINTER TROUSERS	108085	130
FWA 4852	WINTER JACKET	108081	130
FWA 4853	PARKA	108082	130
FWA 8625	WINTER COVERALL	108084	130
FWA 9390	WINTER HOOD	108083	131
GLL 4999	GORE-TEX® JACKET	110962	174
GT 4815	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET	100814	55, 176
GT 4816	AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 JACKET	100815	55, 176
GT 812	AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL	100362	179
GT 9105	WINTER HAT	117230	100, 216
GTE 403	AIRTECH® ECO JACKET	100364	178
GTH 981	AIRTECH® GLOVES	100365	215
GTT 2035	AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS	100994	106
GTT 2698	AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS	115682	178
GTT 2699	AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS	116158	106, 178
GTT 4035	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET	119626	107
GTT 4036	AIRTECH® PARKA	119628	107
GTT 4410	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET	115681	177
GTT 4906	AIRTECH® JACKET	120963	21, 158, 178
GTT 4916	AIRTECH® JACKET	121651	21, 177
GTT 8015	AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL	119627	106
GTX 413	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET	100366	179
GTX 8624	AIRTECH® COVERALL	101077	54, 179
GWC 4862	WINDSTOPPER® JACKET	110078	157, 175
GWC 4962	WINDSTOPPER® JACKET	110659	157, 175
GWG 744	WINDSTOPPER® JACKET	100369	104
GWR 218	WINDSTOPPER® TROUSERS	100368	152, 175
GWR 246	WINDSTOPPER® TROUSERS	100371	104
GWT 4844	WINDSTOPPER® JACKET	101035	175
GXB 2988	GORE-TEX® TROUSER	120986	103
GXB 2998	GORE-TEX® TROUSER	111420	173
GXB 4008	GORE-TEX® PARKA	120964	174
GXB 4834	GORE-TEX® PARKA	100989	102
GXB 4863	GORE-TEX® JACKET	110098	173
GXB 4988	GORE-TEX® JACKET	120987	102
GXB 4998	GORE-TEX® JACKET	111418	173
GXH 2089	GORE-TEX® TROUSERS	110706	126
GXH 4089	GORE-TEX® JACKET	100379	126
H 501	WAISTCOAT	100382	100
KC 1009	BIB'N'BRACE	100812	53
KC 1111	BIB'N'BRACE	113097	49
KC 1112	BIB'N'BRACE	114121	49
KC 2019	TROUSERS	100813	53
KC 2111	TROUSERS	113095	48
KC 2112	TROUSERS	114119	48
KC 4111	JACKET	113096	48
KC 4857	JACKET	109322	53

ART NO. GUIDE - MATERIAL

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART. NO	PAGE
KC 7388	SHIRT	100736	25
KC 8111	COVERALL	113098	49
KC 8112	COVERALL	114123	49
KC 9132	KNEEPOCKETS	113405	48
KEV 958	REINFORCEMENT	100388	213
KP 9125	KNEEPADS	121633	213
KP 9395	KNEE PROTECTION	110107	213
KS 955	KNEE PADS	100392	213
KT 957	KNEE PADS	100393	213
LF 7445	SHIRT	110077	25, 162, 187
LTHR 9140	TOOL BELT	114154	208
LTHR 9141	TOOL HOLDER	114155	211
LTHR 9142	TOOL HOLDER	114156	211
LTHR 9300	TOOL HOLDER	100011	211
LTHR 9301	TOOL HOLDER	100012	211
LTHR 9303	MATERIAL POUCH	100014	210
LTHR 9304	MATERIAL POUCH	100015	210
LTHR 9305	TOOL HOLDER	100016	211
LTHR 9306	TOOL HOLDER	100017	211
LTHR 9311	HAMMER HOLDER	100032	210
LTHR 9312	KNIFE HOLDER	100033	210
LTHR 9319	BELT	100045	209
LTHR 9321	TOOL BELT	100076	208
LTHR 9330	APRON	100867	133
LTHR 9331	APRON	100868	133
LTHR 9333	TOOL BELT	100898	208
LTHR 9335	TOOL BELT	100900	208
LTHR 9336	TOOL BELT	100901	207
LTHR 9338	MATERIAL POUCH	100903	210
LTHR 9340	TOOL HOLDER	100906	210
LTHR 9371	BELT	100913	214
LTHR 9372	BELT	100914	214
LUXE 9131	KNEEPOCKETS	113398	47
LUXE 1009	BIB'N'BRACE	100806	51
LUXE 1111	BIB'N'BRACE	113101	47
LUXE 1112	BIB'N'BRACE	114120	46
LUXE 2019	TROUSERS	100805	50, 154
LUXE 2020	SHORTS	100808	51, 156
LUXE 2084	TROUSERS	120949	36, 46
LUXE 2111	TROUSERS	113099	45, 154
LUXE 2112	TROUSERS	114118	46
LUXE 2117	TROUSERS, WOMEN	121983	45, 154, 197
LUXE 231	TROUSERS	100456	153
LUXE 232	TROUSERS	100457	153
LUXE 233	TROUSERS	100458	153
LUXE 4111	JACKET	113100	45
LUXE 4857	JACKET	109321	50
LUXE 5312	WAISTCOAT	113161	52
LUXE 8111	COVERALL	113102	47
LUXE 8612	COVERALL	100807	52
LY 783	SWEATSHIRT	100401	22, 163
LYS 7783	HOODED SWEATSHIRT WITH ZIP	110309	22, 163
LZS 7008	SWEATSHIRT	113915	26, 163
LZT 7005	T-SHIRT	113912	26, 165
LZT 7006	LS T-SHIRT	113913	26, 165
MCY 7710	37.5° T-SHIRT	110310	20, 190
MCY 7711	37.5° LONG JOHNS	110312	20, 190
MEQ 4021	QUILTED JACKET	122221	157, 183
MFAT 2155	TROUSERS	111635	127
MFAT 2166	TROUSERS	111634	127
MFAT 4966	JACKET	111632	127
MFL 4003	JACKET	120966	23, 161, 185
MFR 7044	THERMAL JACKET	121649	141
MFR 7045	THERMAL LONG JOHNS	121650	141
MOF 7022	BRIEFS	122230	138, 201
MOF 7026	T-SHIRT L/S	121639	139
MOF 7027	LONG JOHNS	121641	139
MOF 7028	BALACLAVA	121644	138

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART. NO	PAGE
MOF 7029	T-SHIRT HALFZIP	121640	139
MOF 7031	BOXERS	121642	139
MOF 7036	BRA	121643	138, 201
MOF 7038	COLLAR	121648	138
MPVX 2153	AIRTECH® TROUSERS	100996	105
MPVX 4153	AIRTECH® JACKET	100995	105
MSF 7421	SHIRT	104986	25, 162
MTH 2023	TROUSERS	100922	75, 189
MTH 4034	JACKET THERMO	122188	75
MTH 4808	JACKET	100775	189
MTH 5034	WAISTCOAT THERMO	122189	75
MTH 5300	WAISTCOAT	100711	189
NAS 0257	BIB'N'BRACE, KIDS	100410	204
NAS 1177	BIB'N'BRACE, WOMEN	116406	195
NAS 2077	TROUSERS, WOMEN	110826	195
NAS 2597	TROUSERS	100411	204
NAS 6077	SKIRT, WOMEN	116408	195
NAS 726	APRON	100412	69
NAS 875	COVERALL	100413	68
NV 500	WAISTCOAT	100416	100
NX 1012	BIB'N'BRACE	100931	137
NX 2024	TROUSERS	100930	137
NX 4821	JACKET	100929	137
NXL 7401	SHIRT	100921	137
NYC 2090	TROUSERS	113236	33
NYC 2092	SHORTS	113860	33
NYC 2093	TROUSERS	114026	33, 92
OF 787	T-SHIRT	100417	192
OF 788	LONG JOHNS	100418	192
OF 789	PULLOVER	100419	192
P 4062	JACKET, KIDS	122223	203
P 762	JACKET	100461	186
P154 278	TROUSERS	100426	59, 154, 197
P154 1109	BIB'N'BRACE	114104	57
P154 2079	TROUSERS	113839	72
P154 2082	TROUSERS	120008	73
P154 2084	TROUSERS	121223	36, 60
P154 2109	TROUSERS	114103	56, 154
P154 2119	SHORTS	114105	57, 156
P154 2508	SHORTS	117219	60, 156
P154 2580	TROUSERS	117751	59
P154 280	TROUSERS	100427	59, 154
P154 3002	COAT	100762	52
P154 3003	SHORT COAT	113841	72
P154 3004	LONG COAT	113840	71
P154 4109	JACKET	114102	56
P154 480	JACKET	100434	59
P154 5109	WAISTCOAT	114106	57
P154 81	BIB'N'BRACE	100436	61
P154 880	COVERALL	100438	60
P159 3001	COAT	100761	69
P159 560	CAP	100451	74
P159 7000	SHIRT	113842	73
P159 7001	SHIRT	113843	73
P159 9130	ID-CARD HOLDER	122114	213
P92 103	COAT	100464	69
P92 163	COAT	100465	69
P92 705	APRON	100466	74
PB 9123	BELT	117233	214
PC 742	PULLOVER	100467	191
PC 743	T-SHIRT	100468	191
PC 747	LONG JOHNS	100469	191
PDQ 4810	JACKET	100792	25, 187
PDQ 5302	WAISTCOAT	101024	25, 187
PF 718	COOLMAX® POLO SHIRT	100470	164
PF 918	COOLMAX® T-SHIRT	100471	164
PFKN 7452	SWEATSHIRT HALF ZIP	114033	27, 160
PFKN 7453	SWEATSHIRT JACKET	114034	27, 160

ART NO. GUIDE - MATERIAL


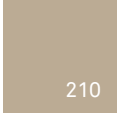
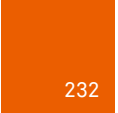
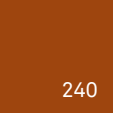
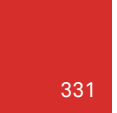
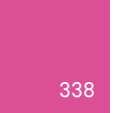

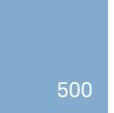
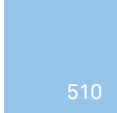


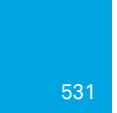

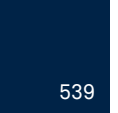

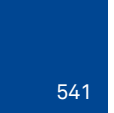
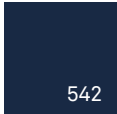
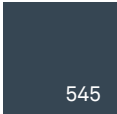
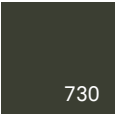
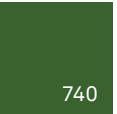
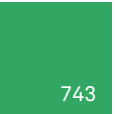
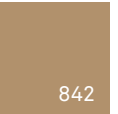
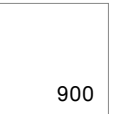
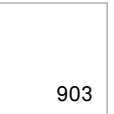
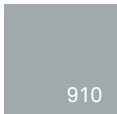
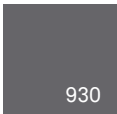
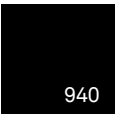
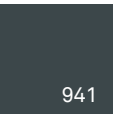
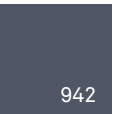
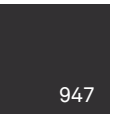








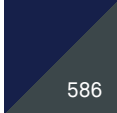



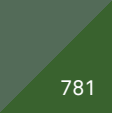

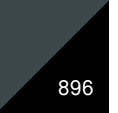
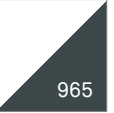



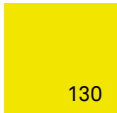



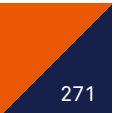
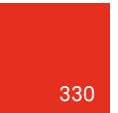
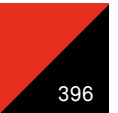
MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART. NO	PAGE
PFKN 7454	SWEATSHIRT HOOD	114035	27, 160
PFLA 784	POLO SHIRT	100472	136
PH 759	SWEATER	100473	186
PK 923	JACKET LINING	100475	101
PK 9923	JACKET LINING, WOMEN	111194	98, 198
PLST 9310	HAMMER HOLDER	100031	210
PLU 1014	BIB'N'BRACE	101018	93
PLU 1015	BIB'N'BRACE	101019	93
PLU 2025	TROUSERS	100974	91
PLU 2026	TROUSERS	100975	91
PLU 2027	3/4 TROUSERS	100976	94
PLU 2028	SHORTS	100977	94
PLU 2029	TROUSERS	100978	90
PLU 2032	TROUSERS	100979	90
PLU 2125	TROUSERS, WOMEN	111189	99, 199
PLU 2129	TROUSERS, WOMEN	111190	99, 199
PLU 213	TROUSERS	114099	90, 153
PLU 2135	TROUSERS, WOMEN	111191	99, 199
PLU 2139	TROUSERS, WOMEN	111192	99, 199
PLU 4026	JACKET	119621	89
PLU 4129	JACKET, WOMEN	119623	98, 198
PLU 8618	COVERALL	101017	93
PLW 2526	TROUSER	121632	151
PM 7392	POLO SHIRT	100780	65, 167
PM 7393	POLO SHIRT	100781	64, 166
PM 7605	POLOSHIRT	114139	74
PMV 478	JACKET	100490	38, 182
POLY 9343	BELT	100910	209
POLY 9369	BELT	100911	209
POLY 9370	BELT	100912	209
PP 2034	WINTER TROUSERS	100984	109
PP 267	WINTER TROUSERS	100492	180
PP 4042	PARKA	119629	109
PP 4043	WINTER JACKET	119630	109
PP 4131	WINTER JACKET, WOMEN	119624	98, 198
PP 4420	WINTER JACKET	115684	181
PP 444	WINTER JACKET	100496	108
PP 457	PARKA	100497	180
PP 464	JACKET	100498	181
PP 4813	JACKET	100809	54, 180
PP 505	WAISTCOAT	100502	180
PP 8001	WINTERCOVERALL	122168	108
PPL 9317	TOOL HOLDER	100038	210
PPL 9332	TOOL BRACES	100897	209
PPPA 9322	BRACES	100078	213
PPPA 9323	BRACES	100079	213
PR25 1044	WAISTCOAT TROUSER	121312	36
PR25 511	WAISTCOAT	100513	34
PR54 2145	TROUSER	121611	66
PR54 4145	JACKET	121612	66
PRKN 7450	FLEECE PULLOVER HALF ZIP	114031	24, 160, 184
PRKN 7451	FLEECE JACKET	114032	24, 160, 184
PRS 4001	WINTER JACKET	113080	183
PS25 240	PRO TROUSERS	100543	35, 196
PS25 241	PRO TROUSERS	100544	35
PS25 242	PRO TROUSERS	100545	34
PS25 251	PRO TROUSERS	100546	34, 152
PS25 288	PRO TROUSERS	100547	35
PS25 41	PRO BIB'N'BRACE	100548	34
PST 993	ID CARD HOLDER	100550	213
PT 2078	LONG JOHNS	111571	190
PT 7078	PULLOVER	111570	190
PV 4861	JACKET	109924	182
PY 792	SWEATSHIRT	100553	22, 161, 184
RB 994	BELT	100556	214
RIP 2500	TROUSERS	113970	155
RIP 2503	SHORTS	116086	155
RS 216	RAIN TROUSERS	100557	193

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART. NO	PAGE
RS 2620	RAIN TROUSERS LEGGINGS	114042	111
RS 2625	TROUSERS	111376	111
RS 410	RAIN COAT	100559	193
RS 432	RAIN JACKET	100561	193
RS 4624	RAIN JACKET	114041	111
RS 4634	RAIN COAT	114040	111
RS 9920	RAIN HAT	114043	111
RSHF 2047	RAIN TROUSERS	101056	131
RSHF 4845	RAIN JACKET	101038	131
RTD 4856	WINTER JACKET	113861	183
RTP 7448	POLO SHIRT	111262	26, 165
RTS 7449	SWEATSHIRT WITH ZIP	111263	26, 163
RTT 7447	T-SHIRT	111261	26, 165
SB 733	SHIRT	100578	67, 162
SB 735	SHIRT	100579	67, 162
SC 9107	CAP	117234	100, 216
SCM 4807	JACKET	100770	159, 188
SFA 980	SOCKS	100580	141, 215
SFLA 984	SWEATSHIRT	100581	136
SFLH 7076	SWEATSHIRT	109428	124
SK 4759	JACKET	100582	203
SK 992	BELT	100583	214
SM 7394	SWEATSHIRT	100782	65, 167
SM 7601	SWEATSHIRT	114135	74
SM 7607	SWEATSHIRT	114140	64, 166
SM 7608	SWEATSHIRT	114142	64, 166
SMC 7016	SWEATSHIRT	121631	64, 166
SO 7420	SHIRT	104985	162
SPC 7409	SHIRT	101008	96
SS 927	SOCKS	100585	215
SSL 4840	SOFTSHELL JACKET	101006	96
SSM 4500	SOFTSHELL JACKET	113979	159, 188
SSR 4119	SOFTSHELL JACKET	113930	54, 159, 188
STF 9101	STRETCH FLEECE BEANIE	113316	100, 217
STRE 9342	BELT	100909	214
STRE 9950	BELT	117258	214
TCY 7404	37.5° T-SHIRT	100965	20, 164
TCY 7405	37.5° T-SHIRT	100966	20, 164
TFLH 7072	T-SHIRT L/S	111842	124
TFLH 7073	T-SHIRT S/S	110736	124
TH 1001	BIB'N'BRACE	100003	110
TH 2001	TROUSERS	100002	110
TH 4794	JACKET	100001	110
TH 5304	WINTER WAISTCOAT	110141	108
TH 5305	WAISTCOAT	110259	94
TH 8601	COVERALL	100004	110
THL 2528	SHORTS	114097	94
TM 7391	T-SHIRT	100779	65, 167
TM 7603	T-SHIRT	114137	74
TP 7411	T-SHIRT	101010	96
TPR 7024	T-SHIRT	111333	95
TPR 7025	POLO SHIRT	111332	95
TPS 7406	POLO SHIRT	100972	95
TPS 7407	T-SHIRT	100973	95
TWD 9116	CAP	111554	216
TY 7906	T-SHIRT	110308	22, 165
UD 7431	SAFE T-SHIRT S/S	109842	140
UD 7436	SAFE T-SHIRT L/S	109848	140
UD 7437	SAFE LONG JOHNS	109849	140
UE 7416	UNDERWEAR	101031	191
UL 7432	SPIRIT LONG JOHNS, WOMEN	109843	138, 201
US 929	SOCKS	100622	215
VL 431	SHIRT	100629	25
WOP 7418	SWEATER	101034	186
WY 2073	TROUSERS	110315	19
WYH 2083	TROUSERS	117060	91
XA32 2R011	TROUSERS	100630	84
XA32 2R123	TROUSERS	100631	84

ART NO. GUIDE - MATERIAL

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART. NO	PAGE
XA32 3R129	COAT	100632	84
XA32 5R012	CAP	100634	84
XA32 7R011	SHIRT	100635	84
XA32 8R011	COVERALL	100636	84
XA80 2R014	LONG JOHNS	100638	85
XA80 7R005	T-SHIRT	100639	85
XA80 7R014	T-SHIRT	100640	85
XA80 7R015	T-SHIRT	100641	85
XF85 6R013	SOCKS	100646	83
XR50 1R011	COAT	100647	82
XR50 5R011	HOOD	101083	83
XR50 5R181	HOOD	100649	83
XR50 8R012	COVERALL	100650	82
XR50 8R013	COVERALL	100651	82
XR50 8R220	COVERALL	104966	83
XR50 9124	BOOT	119934	83
XSM 4080	SWEATSHIRT JACKET	121675	78
XTM 7080	POLOSHIRT	120956	79
XTM 7080	T-SHIRT	120958	79
XTM 7081	T-SHIRT	120959	79

COLOUR INDEX

 131 Bright Yellow	 210 Khaki	 232 Bright Orange	 240 Brown (leather)	 331 Red	 338 Pink	 410 Lavender	 500 Pale Blue
 510 Light Blue	 520 Middle Blue	 530 Royal Blue	 531 Light Turquoise	 534 Dark Royal Blue	 539 True Navy	 540 Dark Navy	 541 Blue
 542 Washed Blue	 545 Indigo Blue	 730 Green	 740 Army Green	 743 Washed Bright Green	 842 Dark Khaki	 900 White	 903 White for dyeing
 910 Light Grey	 930 Grey	 940 Black	 941 Dark Grey	 942 Anthracite Grey	 947 Washed Black Grey		
 299 Khaki/Black	 397 Red/Black	 550 Blue/White	 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow	 557 Blue/Yellow	 569 Navy/Red	 576 Navy/Royal Blue	 581 Blue/Green
 586 Navy/Grey	 597 Blue/Black	 598 Navy/Black	 676 Royal Blue/Navy	 781 Light Army Green/Army Green	 866 Grey/Red	 896 Grey/Black	 965 White/Grey
 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow	 984 Black/Hi-Vis Orange	 996 Black/Grey					
 130 Hi-Vis Yellow	 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy	 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black	 230 Hi-Vis Orange	 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy	 330 Hi-Vis Red	 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black	

Please note that the colour dots are only indications of the original colours. Subject to color deviations in the printing.

SIZE GUIDE

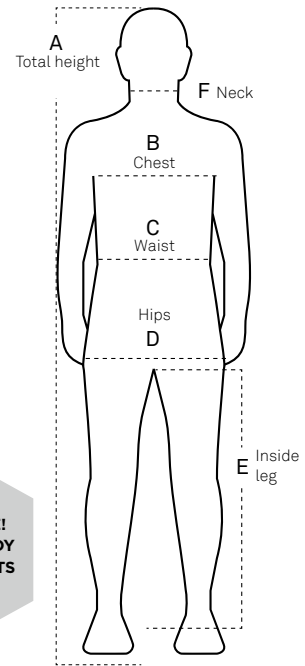
Starting from your own body size, compare to the tables to find the correct size. Choose the table matching your height (A).

The tables for women's garments only apply for garments from the chapter Woman, otherwise, the tables for men apply. There are separate size tables for Acode. For a limited number of anti-flame garments, there are separate tables B and C.

When buying trousers, measure A, C, D, E and for jackets, measure B (sizes XS-5XL). Measure A, B, D, E for coveralls and, depending on your height, choose regular, long or short in the tables.

PLEASE NOTE! All measurements given in the tables are body size, except the inside leg, which is equivalent to the garment's size.

**PLEASE NOTE!
USE YOUR BODY
MEASUREMENTS**



Jackets, trousers and coveralls. Total height 176-184 cm. This table shows the size group Regular for coveralls.

MEN SIZES		C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66					
		XS / REGULAR XS		S / REGULAR S		M / REGULAR M		L / REGULAR L		XL / REGULAR XL		2XL / REGULAR 2XL		3XL / REGULAR 3XL		4XL / REGULAR 4XL		5XL / REGULAR 5XL		
Figure C Normal waist	B Chest cm	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152
	C Waist cm	68	72	76	80	84	88	92	97	102	108	114	120	126	132	138	144	150	156	162
A Total height 176 – 184 cm	D Hips cm	88	91	94	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126	130	134	138	142	146	150	154	158
	E Inside leg cm	80	80	80	80	82	82	82	82	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84

Trousers and coveralls. Total height 184-192 cm This table shows the size group Tall for coveralls.

MEN SIZES		C144	C146	C148	C150	C152	C154	C156	C158	C160	C162	C164	C166	C168
		TALL XS	TALL S		TALL M		TALL L		TALL XL		TALL 2XL		TALL 3XL	
Figure C Normal waist	B Chest cm	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136
	C Waist cm	76	80	84	88	92	97	102	108	114	120	126	132	138
A Total height 184 – 192 cm	D Hips cm	94	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126	130	134	138	142
	E Inside leg cm	85	85	87	87	87	87	89	89	89	89	89	89	89

Trousers and bib'n'brace. Total height 192-200 cm.

MEN SIZES		C246	C248	C250	C252	C254	C256	C258	C260
Figure C Normal waist	B Chest cm	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120
	C Waist cm	80	84	88	92	97	102	108	114
A Total height 192 – 200 cm	D Hips cm	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126
	E Inside leg cm	90	92	92	92	92	94	94	94

Trousers and coveralls. Total height 168-176 cm. This table shows the size group Short for coveralls.

MEN SIZES		D84	D88	D92	D96	D100	D104	D108	D112	D116	D120	D124	D128	D132	D136
		SHORT XS		SHORT S		SHORT M		SHORT L		SHORT XL		SHORT 2XL		SHORT 3XL	
Figure D Large waist	B Chest cm	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136
	C Waist cm	78	82	86	90	94	98	103	108	114	120	126	132	138	144
A Total height 168 – 176 cm	D Hips cm	93	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144
	E Inside leg cm	76	76	76	78	78	78	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

Tables for women's garments from the chapter Woman on pages 190-195.

WOMEN SIZES			C34	C36	C38	C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52		
		XS	S			M		L		XL		2XL		3XL
Figure C Normal hips	B Chest cm	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	110	116	122	128	134
	C Waist cm	63	66	69	72	76	80	84	88	93	99	105	111	117
A Total height 164 – 172 cm	D Hips cm	87	90	93	96	99	102	106	110	115	120	125	130	135
	E Inside leg cm	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

MENS SHIRTS SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
F Neck measurement in cm	35 - 36	37 - 38	39 - 40	41 - 42	43 - 44	45 - 46	47 - 48

B

Size table only for Nomex trousers and bib'n'brace on page 137. Inside leg 82 cm.

TROUSERS	SIZES	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140
	C Waist cm	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140

C

Size table only for Flam Trousers on pages 128-129.

TROUSERS	SIZES	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C146	C148	C150	C152	C154	C156
	C Waist cm	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	80	84	88	92	96	100
	E Inside leg cm	80	80	82	82	82	82	84	84	84	84	84	85	87	87	87	87	89

KIDS SIZES (A = TOTAL HEIGHT)	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152
B Chest cm	55	58	62	67	73
C Waist cm	52	54	56	59	63
D Hips cm	58	62	66	72	79
E Inside leg cm	41	48	54	60	67

SIZE GUIDANCE, SEE OUR SIZE TABLE FOR MEASUREMENTS

3-4 YEARS 98/104	5-6 YEARS 110/116	7-8 YEARS 122/128	9-10 YEARS 134/140	11-12 YEARS 146/152
---------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------



MEN SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
	40 - 42	44 - 46	48 - 50	52 - 54	56 - 58	60 - 62	64 - 66	68 - 70	72 - 74	76 - 78
B Chest cm	80 - 84	88 - 92	96 - 100	104 - 108	112 - 116	120 - 124	128 - 132	136 - 140	144 - 148	152 - 156
C Waist cm	68 - 72	76 - 80	84 - 88	92 - 97	102 - 108	114 - 120	126 - 132	138 - 144	150 - 156	162 - 168

WOMEN SIZES	S	M	L	XL	2XL
	34 - 36	38 - 40	42 - 44	46 - 48	50 - 52
B Chest cm	80 - 84	88 - 92	96 - 100	104 - 110	116 - 122
C Waist cm	66 - 69	72 - 76	80 - 84	88 - 93	99 - 106

INCHES CONVERSION TABLE

WAIST	
Waist inch-sizes	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54
Waist cm	66 69 71 74 76 79 81 84 86 89 91 94 96 99 102 104 107 109 112 114 117 119 122 124 127 129 132 134 137

LENGTH	
Inside leg inches	30 32 34
Inside leg cm	76 81 86

www.fristadskansas.com



Our policy is one of continuous improvement. We reserve the right to change our product specifications without notice. Reservation for misprint and color deviation. © 2018 Fristad Kansas, LLC. Fristad Kansas, LLC is a trademark of Fristad Kansas, LLC.

FRISTADS®

KANSAS®